

# Annexure - 30

  
Registrar  
Mangalayan University  
Beswan, Aligarh



**MANGALAYATAN  
UNIVERSITY**  
*Learn Today to Lead Tomorrow*

**NAAC  
GRADE A<sup>+</sup>**  
Accredited University


**MINUTES**  
**OF**  
**THE MEETING**  
**OF**  
**THE GOVERNING BODY**

**VENUE : THE V.C. CONFERENCE HALL**

**DATE : 19 February 2025**

**TIME : 11.00 A.M.**

  
Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

  
Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

**MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY, ALIGARH**  
**MINUTES OF THE GOVERNING BODY-2024**

The meeting of the Governing Body was held on February 19, 2025 at 11.00 am in VC Conference Hall.

The following members were present:

- |                                  |                      |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Dr. Achyutanand Mishra        | Chairperson          |
| 2. Prof. Pannala Ramaiah         | Member               |
| 3. Prof. Parmendra Kumar Dashora | Member               |
| 4. Mr. Mukesh Kumar Goyal        | Member               |
| 5. Mr. Ashok Kumar               | Member               |
| 6. Brig Sumar Vir Singh (Retd)   | Ex Officio Secretary |
| 7. Prof. Ravi Kant               | Special Invitee      |
| 8. Mr. Manoj Gupta               | Special Invitee      |
| 9. Prof. Rajeev Sharma           | Special Invitee      |
| 10. Dr. Rajesh Kumar Upadhyay    | Special Invitee      |
| 11. Prof. Mahesh Kumar           | Special Invitee      |

The following members could not attend the meeting due their pre-occupation and prior commitment and were allowed as the requisite quorum was completed:

- |                            |        |
|----------------------------|--------|
| 1. Mrs. Kusum Goyal        | Member |
| 2. Mr. Sidharth Goyal      | Member |
| 3. Prof. Madhulika Kaushik | Member |
| 4. Mr. Vishal Goyal        | Member |
| 5. Mr. SK Sharma           | Member |

At the outset, the Chairperson extended a warm welcome to the members of the Governing Body and emphasized that he looks forward to their co-operation and valuable contribution to the deliberations in the meeting of the Governing Body. After ensuring the quorum, the Chairman asked Registrar, Brig Sumar Vir Singh (Retd) to present the agenda.

  
Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

  
Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

The following agenda items were taken up and decision were made:

Item No.	Agenda	Remarks/Action
MU/GB/2024/1/01	To confirm the minutes of last meeting of the Governing Body held on 05 December 2023.  Decision: Confirmed  Annexure-1	_____
MU/GB/2024/1/02	To present an action taken report on the decisions of the Governing Body in its previous meeting.  Hon'ble Pro Chancellor Prof. Ramaiah Pannala expressed his satisfaction on the progress of various works undertaken to strengthen the infrastructure.  Decision: Noted  Annexure-2	_____
MU/GB/2024/1/03	To consider the approval of Annual Accounts and Audit Report of the University.  Decision: Approved  Annexure-3	Finance Officer
MU/GB/2024/1/04	To consider and approve opening new bank account with Yes Bank and Union Bank of India with payment gateways and related facilities as per government guidelines for reasons of receiving funds for projects of Mangalayatan University.  Decision: Approved	Finance Officer
MU/GB/2024/1/05	To consider and approve the Annual Report of 2023-24.  Keeping view the latest guidelines of UGC for publication of research papers, Hon'ble Pro Chancellor Prof. Pannala Ramaiah suggested that a team of senior faculty members be constituted to review the publication policy. So that the University takes full advantage while preparing for second cycle of NAAC assessment.  Decision: Perused & Approved  Annexure-4	Director, Research
MU/GB/2024/1/06	To report the approval of Four-Year Undergraduate Program (FYUGP) from Distance Education Bureau, University Grant Commission (UGC) for conducting Bachelor of Business Administration (Hons.) and Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.) programs through Open and Distance mode from 2024 and onwards batches.  Hon'ble Pro Chancellor Prof. Pannala Ramaiah while congratulating the university on successfully obtaining approval for Four Year Under Graduate (FYUG) program i.e. BBA (Hons) and BCom (Hons), enquired if the study material was available in the university for these programs. The Registrar replied in affirmation.  Decision: Noted  Annexure-5	Director, CDOE

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

MU/GB/2024/1/07	To report the approval of Master of Business Administration (Marketing, Finance, HR, Operations) program with maximum intake 1200 learners by Distance Education Bureau, University Grant Commission (UGC) for academic session beginning from February, 2025 and onwards.  Decision: Noted Annexure-6	_____
MU/GB/2024/1/08	To report conduct of International Conference jointly held by Mangalayatan University, Aligarh and Association of Biotechnology and Pharmacy (ABAP) from 19 <sup>th</sup> November to 21 <sup>st</sup> November 2024 on "Emerging Trends in Biopharmaceuticals and Translational Research for Human Health".  Hon'ble Pro Chancellor Prof. Pannala Ramaiah enquired if the research papers presented in the international conference have been compiled in the form of a book. He was replied in affirmation. On which he expressed his satisfaction that it will our valued possession and inspire future research.  Decision: Noted Annexure-7	Dean Research & Development
MU/GB/2024/1/09	To report the decisions taken by Planning Board in its meeting held on 25 September 2024.  Decision: Apprised Annexure-8	_____
MU/GB/2024/1/10	To report the conduct of 10th Convocation held on 04th July 2024 and schedule of 11th Convocation in the Month of April 2025.  Esteemed members were apprised that 10th convocation was held on 4th July 2024 wherein Gen. V.K. Singh was invited as the chief guest. They were also apprised that the 11th convocation is planned to be held in April 2025 tentatively. Hon'ble Pro Chancellor Prof. Pannala Ramaiah suggested that effort to invite Hon'ble Chairman, UGC or a prominent educationist as the Chief Guest be made for 11 <sup>th</sup> Convocation of the University.  Decision: Noted	Registrar
MU/GB/2024/1/11	To report introduction of two new programs B.Sc. (Forensic Science) and B.Sc. (Fire Safety and Risk Management) from academic year 2024-25.  On noticing that B.Sc (Fire Safety and Risk Management) could not commence in the academic year 2024-25 for lack of adequate response from environment. Hon'ble Pro Chancellor Prof. Pannala Ramaiah suggested that we should focus on adequate publicity and relevance of newly introduced programs to attract	

  
 Registrar  
 Mangalayatan University  
 Beswan, Aligarh

  
 Registrar  
 Mangalayatan University  
 Beswan, Aligarh

	more responses. However, if the response is still poor, that particular program may not run in a particular year. Moreover, possibility of conducting such programs online where the responses is inadequate may also be explored.  Decision: Noted	Dean Academics & Director, CDOE
MU/GB/2024/1/12	To apprise the Number of admissions under scheme of scholarship to girl students admitted in selected program by waiving of 100% tuition fee in academic session 2024-25.  Hon'ble Pro Chancellor Prof. Ramaiah Pannala observed that offering 100% tuition fee to girls student in selected program is not a very attractive policy. He suggested that a few seats be reserved in all programs for the girls students to remove the existing disparity, so that there is no discrimination among girls under this policy based on the program they choose for admission. He suggested that the policy may be reviewed accordingly if deemed appropriate.  Decision: Apprised Annexure-9	Director, Admissions
MU/GB/2024/1/13	To report the approval for Mangalayatan Hospital Blood Centre from Food Safety and Drug Administration, Uttar Pradesh dated 12 November 2024.  Decision: Noted Annexure-10	_____
MU/GB/2024/1/14	To report the renewal of permission to Mangalayatan Hospital from District Registering Authority, Aligarh for a period of one year from the date of 31 January 2025.  Decision: Noted Annexure-11	_____
MU/GB/2024/1/15	To report the approval for B.Pharm and D.Pharm from Pharmacy Council of India (PCI) to School of Pharmacy (SOP) with increased intake of B.Pharm. Program from 60 to 100 seats for the academic session 2024-25.  Decision: Noted with Satisfaction Annexure-12	_____
MU/GB/2024/1/16	To report the approval from concern regulatory bodies to Mangalayatan Ayurveda Medical College and Research Centre (MAMC&RC), Institute of Legal Studies and Research (ILSR), Department of Pharmacy (DOP), Mangalayatan Institute of Paramedical Education & Research (MIPER) for the academic session 2024-25.  Decision: Noted with Satisfaction Annexure-13(a), 13(b), 13(c), 13(d)	_____
MU/GB/2024/1/17	Apprising the Governing Body of Strategic Plan for the development of the University.	Director, Research, Dean Academics & Director, IQAC

  
 Registrar  
 Mangalayatan University  
 Beswan, Aligarh

  
 Registrar  
 Mangalayatan University  
 Beswan, Aligarh

	<p>Hon'ble Pro Chancellor Prof. Pannala Ramaiah gave following suggestions to further fine tune the 5-Years Strategic Plan:</p> <p>a)- The verticals of research excellency and academic development be interchanged to indicate that the thrust is on the academic development followed by research excellency and infrastructure development.</p> <p>b)- Each vertical should have task clearly spelt out to be achieved year wise.</p> <p>c)- A separate entity with name as International Research Centre maybe operationalized. All international seminar could be organised under the umbrella of International Research Centre. International level research work such as in the area of AI and other evolving field can also be over seen and published under the umbrella of international Research Centre.</p> <p>d)- The organisation of various institutes, schools and departments maybe reviewed by a committee consisting of senior faculty members in a more meaningful manner keeping in view the provision of Private University Act.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><b>Annexure-14</b></p>	
MU/GB/2024/1/18	<p>To report that our application for recognition under section 12B of the UGC Act, 1956 is under process.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><b>Decision: Apprised &amp; suggestions noted</b></p>	Joint Registrar (Compliance)
MU/GB/2024/1/19	<p>Any other item with the permission of chair.</p> <p>Hon'ble Pro Chancellor Prof. Pannala Ramaiah emphasized that the matter for recognition under section 12-B of the UGC Act 1956 be persuaded vigorously by assigning responsibility to a senior functionary of the university preferably the Joint Registrar, who will make sincere efforts for recognition under section 12-B at the earliest. Since the university will have distinct advantages of the recognition, a focused approach is needed.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><b>Decision: Noted with Satisfaction</b></p>	Joint Registrar (Compliance)

The meeting concluded with a vote of thanks to the chair.

  
Registrar

CC:  
 PA to the Chancellor for kind information of the Hon'ble Chancellor  
 PA to the Chancellor for kind information of the Hon'ble Pro Chancellor  
 PA to the Vice-Chancellor for kind information of the Hon'ble Vice Chancellor  
 All members of the Planning Board

  
Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

  
Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

**MINUTES**  
**OF**  
**THE MEETING**  
**OF**  
**THE GOVERNING BODY**

**VENUE : THE V.C. CONFERENCE HALL**

**DATE : 05 December 2023**

**TIME : 11.00 A.M.**

  
Registrar  
Mangalayan University  
Beswan, Aligarh  
Registrar  
Mangalayan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

**MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY, ALIGARH**  
**MINUTES OF THE GOVERNING BODY-2023**

The meeting of the Governing Body was held on December 05, 2023 at 11.00 am in VC Conference Hall.

The following members were present:

1. Dr. Achyutanand Mishra	Chairperson
2. Prof. Pannala Ramaiah	Member
3. Prof. Parmendra Kumar Dashora	Member
4. Prof. Madhulika Kaushik	Member
5. Mr. Mukesh Kumar Goyal	Member
6. Brig Sumar Vir Singh (Retd)	Ex Officio Secretary
7. Prof. Dinesh Kumar Sharma	Special Invitee
8. Mr. Manoj Gupta	Special Invitee
9. Prof. Abdul Wadood Siddiqui	Special Invitee
10. Prof. Masood Parveez	Special Invitee
11. Prof. Mahesh Kumar	Special Invitee

The following members could not attend the meeting due their pre-occupation and prior commitment and were allowed as the requisite quorum was completed:

1. Mrs. Kusum Goyal	Member
2. Mr. Sidharth Goyal	Member
3. Mr. Vishal Goyal	Member
4. Mr. Ashok Kumar	Member
5. Mr. SK Sharma	Member

At the outset, the Chairperson welcomed the members to the Meeting of the Governing Body. He extended a warm welcome to the members of the Governing Body and emphasized that he looks forward to their co-operation and valuable contribution to the deliberations in the meeting of the Governing Body. After ensuring the quorum, the Chairman requested Registrar, Brig Sumar Vir Singh (Retd) to present the agenda.

  
Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

  
Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

The following agenda items were taken up and decision were made:

Item No.	Details of Item/Agenda	Remarks/Action
J/GB/2023/1/01	To confirm the minutes of last meeting of the Governing Body held on 20 December 2022. Decision: Confirmed Annexure-1	—
J/GB/2023/1/02	To present an action taken report on the decisions of the Governing Body in its previous meeting. Decision: Noted Annexure-2	—
J/GB/2023/1/03	To welcome Prof. Pannala Ramaiah as a Pro Chancellor with effect from 20 July 2023 and Prof. Ciddi Veeresham as a Pro Vice Chancellor of the University with effect from 16 June 2023. Decision: Hon'ble chairperson extended a hearty welcome to Pro. Pannala Ramaiah and Prof. Ciddi Veeresham Annexure-3	—
J/GB/2023/1/04	To report the revised Composition of the Governing Body . Decision: Noted Annexure-4	—
J/GB/2023/1/05	To report accreditation of Mangalayatan University as A+ University by NAAC with CGPA of 3.34 on four point scale which will be valid up to March 29, 2028. Decision: Noted Annexure-5	—
J/GB/2023/1/06	To report the grant of Jain Minority Status to the Mangalayatan University on 15th December 2022 under section 2(g) of the National Commission for Minority Educational Institutions, Act 2004. Decision: Noted Annexure-6	—
J/GB/2023/1/07	To consider the approval of Annual Accounts and Audit Report of the University. Decision: Approved Annexure-7	—

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

11U/GB/2023/1/08	<p>To consider and approve the Annual Report of 2022-23.</p> <p><b>Decision:</b> Hon'ble members of the Governing Body perused through the report. Prof. Madhulika Kaushik made following observations:</p> <p>(a) Composition of the Governing Body is not attached with the report.</p> <p>(b) Important decisions taken by various statutory bodies be mentioned in the annual report.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Annexure-8</p>	By Registrar
11U/GB/2023/1/09	<p>To report the approval of Mangalayatan Institute of Pharmaceutical Education and Research (MIPER) by PCI on 08 July 2023.</p> <p><b>Decision:</b> Noted</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Annexure-9</p>	—
11U/GB/2023/1/10	<p>To report the approval of 12 OL Programmes by Distance Education Bureau, University Grant Commission (UGC) for 2023-24 and onwards batches.</p> <p><b>Decision:</b> Noted</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Annexure-10</p>	—
11U/GB/2023/1/11	<p>To report the approval of 10 ODL Programmes by Distance Education Bureau, University Grant Commission (UGC) for August 2023-24 batch.</p> <p><b>Decision:</b> Noted</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Annexure-11</p>	—
11U/GB/2023/1/12	<p>To report submission of application for additional ODL programmes by the University on 31<sup>st</sup> October 2023.</p> <p><b>Decision:</b> Noted</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Annexure-12</p>	—
11U/GB/2023/1/13	<p>To apprise the members of 9<sup>th</sup> Convocation held on 16 May 2023 and schedule of 10<sup>th</sup> Convocation in the Month of January/February 2024.</p> <p><b>Decision:</b> Noted</p>	—
11U/GB/2023/1/14	<p>To report submission of revised application by the University on 16 October 2023 for inclusion of the University under section 12B of the UGC Act, 1956.</p> <p><b>Decision:</b> Noted</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Annexure-13</p>	—

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh


MU/GB/2023/1/15	<p>To report the proposed construction of Connecting Bridge between Amravati and Sabarmati Blocks and construction of two floors over it for academic activities.</p> <p><b>Decision:</b> Hon'ble Pro Chancellor inquired if the infrastructure projects reported in the Governing Body have been approved by the Finance Committee. The Finance Officer clarified in affirmation.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Annexure-14</p>	By Registrar Finance Officer
MU/GB/2023/1/16	<p>To report the proposed constructions of G+1 stories in Amravati (A) block and merge the same with existing A block</p> <p><b>Decision:</b> Noted</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Annexure-15</p>	By Registrar Administrative Officer Project Engineer Prof. Mahesh Kumar Sr. Electrical Engineer University Architect
MU/GB/2023/1/17	<p>To report the proposed Construction of Light Weight Infrastructure over existing Amravati, Sabarmati and Mahanadi Blocks as 4<sup>th</sup> Floor.</p> <p><b>Decision:</b> The Governing Body having inquired if the projects were approved by Finance Committee and on receiving confirmation of the same, approved the proposal in principle. However, technical feasibility, if the load bearing capacity permits further construction on top floor, be taken based on assessment by technical experts.</p> <p><b>Decision:</b> Noted</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Annexure-16</p>	By Registrar Finance Officer Prof. Mahesh Kumar Project Engineer
MU/GB/2023/1/18	<p>To report the proposed addition of four new stories over existing Gomati Sumangalam hostel and two stories at Sharda Blocks so as to augment their housing capacity to full strength.</p> <p><b>Decision:</b> The Governing Body accepted the proposal in principle.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Annexure-17</p>	By Registrar Administrative Officer Prof. Mahesh Kumar Project Engineer
MU/GB/2023/1/19	<p>To report the proposed construction of three new Multi-storied building for academic activities as per master plan.</p> <p><b>Decision:</b> The Governing Body accepted the proposal in principle.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Annexure-18</p>	By Registrar Administrative Officer Prof. Mahesh Kumar Project Engineer
MU/GB/2023/1/20	<p>To report that the University plans to apply for establishment of a Medical College.</p> <p><b>Decision:</b> Noted</p>	—

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh


<p><b>1U/GB/2023/1/21</b></p>	<p><b>Apprising the Governing Body of Strategic Plan for future development of the University:</b></p> <p><b>Decision:</b> The strategic plan was reported to the Governing Body. Prof. Madhulika Kaushik pointed out that the strategic plan seems to be a linear one. Hence, it should cover diversified domains. Thereafter, Prof. Dinesh Sharma clarified that the strategic plan contains short term as well as long term plans. Hon'ble Pro Chancellor Prof. Ramaiah suggested that the plan should be evolved as 5 years perspective plan consisting of academic, research, and infrastructure related domains. The financial aspects for executing the plans should be worked out meticulously. Besides the above, the plans/projects should be duly approved by appropriate statutory bodies prior to its presentation before the Governing Body.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><b>Annexure-19</b></p>	<p><b>By Registrar</b>  <b>Finance Officer</b>  <b>Dean, Research &amp; Development</b>  <b>Prof. Mahesh Kumar</b>  <b>Project Engineer</b>  <b>University Architect</b></p>
<p><b>1U/GB/2023/1/22</b></p>	<p>To report the renaming of the Directorate of Open and Distance Learning (DDOE) as the Centre for Distance and Online Education (CDOE) by competent authority of the University.</p> <p><b>Decision:</b> Noted</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><b>Annexure-20</b></p>	<p style="text-align: center;">—</p>
<p><b>1U/GB/2023/1/23</b></p>	<p><b>Any other item with the permission of chair.</b></p>	


The meeting concluded with a vote of thanks to the chair.

  
Registrar

CC:

- PA to the Chancellor for kind information of the Hon'ble Chancellor
- PA to the Chancellor for kind information of the Hon'ble Pro Chancellor
- PA to the Vice-Chancellor for kind information of the Hon'ble Vice Chancellor
- All members of the Planning Board

  
 Registrar  
 Mangalayatan University  
 Beswan, Aligarh

  
 Registrar  
 Mangalayatan University  
 Beswan, Aligarh

**MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY**  
**BESWAN, ALIGARH-202146**



**MINUTES OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL (SPECIAL MEETING)**

**VENUE : THE V.C. CONFERENCE HALL**  
**DATE : 10 APRIL 2025**  
**TIME : 11.30 AM**

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

**MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY,  
BESWAN, ALIGARH-202146  
MINUTES OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL-2025 (SPECIAL MEETING)**

A special meeting of the Executive Council was held on 10 April 2025 at 11.30 AM in VC Conference Hall.

The following members were present:

1. Prof. Parmendra Kumar Dashora	Chairperson
2. Lt. Gen. A.K. Mishra (Retd.)	Member
3. Mr. Vishal Goyal	Member
4. Prof. Kuldip Agarwal	Member
5. Prof. Mahesh Kumar	Member
6. Dr. Deepshikha Saxena	Member
7. Mr. Manoj Gupta	Member
8. Brig. Sumar Vir Singh	Member Secretary
9. Prof. Dinesh Sharma	Special Invitee
10. Dr. Jitendra Yadav	Special Invitee

The following are the vacant positions in the executive council (Request sent to State Government. Nomination awaited)

1. Nominee Officer from State Government
2. Nominee Educationist from State Government

The following members could not attend the meeting due to their pre-occupation and prior commitment and were allowed as the requisite quorum was completed:


1. Prof. Mahesh Chandra Sharma Member
2. Dr. Vikash Chadhdha Member

At the outset, the Chairperson welcomed the members to the Special Meeting of the Executive Council. He extended a warm welcome to the members of the Executive Council and emphasized that he looks forward to their co-operation and valuable contribution to the deliberations in the meeting of the Executive Council. After ensuring the quorum, the Chairman requested Registrar, Brig Sumar Vir Singh to present the agenda.

The following agenda items were taken up and decision were made:

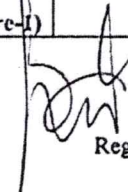
Item No.	Agenda & Decisions	For Information / Action by
MU/EC/2025/Special-1/01	To discuss the legal opinion of legal advisor on the order of Hon'ble High Court of Allahabad dated 10 February	Registrar

  
Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

  
Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

	<p>2025 in Case No. WRIT- A No. 34611 of 2016, WRIT- A No. 51886 of 2016 and WRIT- A No. 26276 of 2017</p> <p>The Executive Council discussed the legal aspects in said cases based on legal opinion given by legal advisor of the University. Based on the detailed discussion held, the Executive Council approved to file the review application to the Hon'ble High Court of Allahabad in said cases.</p> <p>(Annexure-I)</p>	
--	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--

The meeting concluded with a vote of thanks to the chair.



Registrar

CC:

- PA to the Chancellor for kind information of the Hon'ble Chancellor
- PA to the Vice-Chancellor for kind information of the Hon'ble Vice Chancellor
- Pro Vice Chancellor
- All members of the Executive Council



Registrar  
Mangalayan University  
Beswan, Aligarh



Registrar  
Mangalayan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

**MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY**  
**BESWAN, ALIGARH-202146**



**MINUTES OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL (SPECIAL MEETING)**

**VENUE** : THE V.C. CONFERENCE HALL  
**DATE** : 24 FEBRUARY 2025  
**TIME** : 11.00 A.M.

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

**MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY,  
BESWAN, ALIGARH-202146  
MINUTES OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL-2025 (SPECIAL MEETING)**

A meeting of the Executive Council was held on 24 February 2025 at 11.00 am in VC Conference Hall.

The following members were present:

- |                                  |                  |
|----------------------------------|------------------|
| 1. Prof. Parmendra Kumar Dashora | Chairperson      |
| 2. Lt. Gen. A.K. Mishra (Retd.)  | Member           |
| 3. Prof. Kuldip Agarwal          | Member           |
| 4. Prof. Mahesh Kumar            | Member           |
| 5. Dr. Deepshikha Saxena         | Member           |
| 6. Mr. Manoj Gupta               | Member           |
| 7. Brig. Sumar Vir Singh         | Member Secretary |
| 8. Prof. Dinesh Sharma           | Special Invitee  |

The following are the vacant positions in the executive council (Request sent to State Government. Nomination awaited)

1. Nominee Officer from State Government
2. Nominee Educationist from State Government


The following members could not attend the meeting due to their pre-occupation and prior commitment and were allowed as the requisite quorum was completed:


- |                                |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| 1. Prof. Mahesh Chandra Sharma | Member |
| 2. Mr. Vishal Goyal            | Member |
| 3. Dr. Vikash Chadhdha         | Member |

At the outset, the Chairperson welcomed the members to the Special Meeting of the Executive Council. He extended a warm welcome to the members of the Executive Council and emphasized that he looks forward to their co-operation and valuable contribution to the deliberations in the meeting of the Executive Council. After ensuring the quorum, the Chairman requested Registrar, Brig Sumar Vir Singh to present the agenda.

The following agenda items were taken up and decision were made:

Item No.	Agenda & Decisions	For Information / Action by
MU/EC/2025/ Special-1/01	To discuss the order of Hon'ble High Court of Allahabad dated 10 February 2025 in Case No.	Registrar

  
Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

  
Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

	<p>WRIT- A No. 34611 of 2016, WRIT- A No. 51886 of 2016 and WRIT- A No. 26276 of 2017.</p> <p>The Registrar presented the order of the Hon'ble High Court in said cases before the members of the Executive Council. After detailed discussion, it was resolved that legal opinion from the legal advisor shall be taken for appropriate action.</p> <p>(Annexure-1)</p>	
--	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--

The meeting concluded with a vote of thanks to the chair.



Registrar

CC:

PA to the Chancellor for kind information of the Hon'ble Chancellor  
PA to the Vice-Chancellor for kind information of the Hon'ble Vice Chancellor  
Pro Vice Chancellor  
All members of the Executive Council



Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh



Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

**MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY**  
**BESWAN, ALIGARH-202146**



**MINUTES OF THE 37<sup>th</sup> MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL**

**VENUE : THE V.C. CONFERENCE HALL**  
**DATE : 23 January 2025**  
**TIME : 11.00 A.M.**

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

**MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY,  
BESWAN, ALIGARH-202146  
MINUTES OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL-2025**

The 37<sup>th</sup> meeting of the Executive Council was held on January 23, 2025 at 11.00am in VC Conference Hall.

The following members were present:

1. Prof. Parmendra Kumar Dashora	Chairperson
2. Lt. Gen A.K. Mishra (Retd)	Member
3. Prof. Mahesh Chandra Sharma	Member
4. Prof. Kuldip Agarwal	Member
5. Prof. Mahesh Kumar	Member
6. Dr. Deepshikha Saxena	Member
7. Mr. Manoj Gupta	Member
8. Brig. Sumar Vir Singh	Member Secretary
9. Prof. Dinesh Sharma	Special Invitee
10. Prof. Rajeev Sharma	Special Invitee
11. Prof. Masood Parvez	Special Invitee
12. Prof. Ravi Kant	Special Invitee
13. Prof. Ashok Purohit	Special Invitee
14. Prof. Pramod Kumar	Special Invitee
15. Dr. Rajesh Upadhyay	Special Invitee
16. Dr. Ashok Upadhyay	Special Invitee

The following are the vacant positions in the executive council (Request sent to State Government. Nomination awaited)


1. Nominee Officer from State Government
2. Nominee Educationist from State Government

The following members could not attend the meeting due to their pre-occupation and prior commitment and were allowed as the requisite quorum was completed:

- |                        |        |
|------------------------|--------|
| 1. Mr. Vishal Goyal    | Member |
| 2. Dr. Vikash Chadhdha | Member |

At the outset, the Chairperson welcomed the members to the 37<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Executive Council. He extended a warm welcome to the members of the Executive Council and emphasized that he looks forward to their co-operation and valuable contribution to the deliberations in the meeting of the Executive Council. After ensuring the quorum, the Chairman requested Registrar, Brig Sumar Vir Singh to present the agenda.

  
Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

  
Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

The following agenda items were taken up and decision were made:

Item No.	Agenda & Decisions	For Information / Action by
MU/EC/2024/2/01	<p><b>To confirm the minutes of last meeting of the Executive Council held on 03 April 2024.</b></p> <p>The Executive Council confirmed the minutes of the 36<sup>th</sup> meeting of the Executive Council held on 03 April 2024. <b>(Annexure-1)</b></p>	—
MU/EC/2024/2/02	<p><b>To present an action taken report on implementation of decisions taken by the Executive Council in its previous meeting held on 03 April 2024.</b></p> <p>The Executive Council noted the Action Taken Report (ATR) on the decisions taken in the previous meeting of the Executive Council and expressed its appreciation for the efforts and achievements of the University.</p> <p>Prof. Rajeev Sharma (Dean Academics) provided the following updates:</p> <p>a) The University wanted to introduce a certificate course in foreign languages such as French, German, and Mandarin. However, the initiative could not be implemented due to the unavailability of qualified instructors.</p> <p>b) A question bank has been developed for 27 courses as an initial step, and work is ongoing to create question banks for all courses.</p> <p>Lt. Gen. A.K. Mishra, Prof. Mahesh Chandra Sharma, and Prof. Kuldip Agrawal commended the efforts and suggested that the Dean Academics should prioritize multiple-choice questions (MCQs) over fill-in-the-blank questions in the question bank.</p> <p>The Hon'ble Vice Chancellor assured that the Examination Committee would implement these recommendations. <b>(Annexure-2)</b></p>	Dean Academics & CoE
MU/EC/2024/2/03	<p><b>To consider and approve the minutes of the Academic Council Meeting held on 13 June 2024 and 03 January 2025.</b></p> <p>The Registrar presented the minutes of the Academic Council meetings held on 13 June 2024 and 03 January 2025 to the Executive Council members. In addition to the routine agenda, the Registrar requested the Dean Academics to highlight the key points from the last Academic Council meeting.</p>	

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

	<p>The Dean Academics provided the following updates:</p> <p>a) The following Two Indian Knowledge System (IKS) courses are being introduced in few programs starting from the even semester of the 2024-25 academic year:</p> <p>i. Introduction to Indian Knowledge System (IKS)</p> <p>ii. Discipline-Specific Course</p> <p>b) Twelve life skills courses have been introduced across 18 programs.</p> <p>c) The B.Sc. (Forensic Science) program commenced in the 2024-25 academic session.</p> <p>d) The B.Sc. (Fire Safety and Risk Management) program was launched in 2024-25; however, due to insufficient applications, it could not be fully implemented.</p> <p>e) New programs, Pharma.D and M.Pharma, will be introduced at the School of Pharmacy (SoP) from the 2025-26 academic session.</p> <p>The Executive Council considered and approved the same. (Annexure-3)</p>	<p>Dean, Academics</p> <p>Principal, SoP</p>
MU/EC/2024/2/04	<p><b>To consider and approve the Annual Account for FY 2023-24.</b></p> <p>The Executive Council considered and approved the same. (Annexure-4)</p>	Finance Officer
MU/EC/2024/2/05	<p><b>To consider and approve the extension of M/s Arun Varshney and Associates as Statutory Auditor for FY 2025-26.</b></p> <p>The Executive Council considered and approved the same.</p>	Finance Officer
MU/EC/2024/2/06	<p><b>To consider and approve opening new bank account with Yes Bank and Union Bank of India with payment gateways and related facilities as per government guidelines for reasons of receiving funds for projects of Mangalayatan University from Yes Bank Ltd and Union Bank of India.</b></p> <p>The Executive Council considered and approved the same.</p>	Finance Officer
MU/EC/2024/2/07	<p><b>To consider and approve the Minutes of the Library Advisory Committee (LAC) Meeting held on 29 June 2024.</b></p> <p>Prof. Mahesh Chandra Sharma and Prof. Kuldeep Agarwal suggested for availability of adequate number of books as per requirement. Budget allocation be increased accordingly.</p> <p>The Executive Council considered and approved the same. (Annexure-5)</p>	Dr. Ashok Upadhyay

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

MU/EC/2024/2/08	<p>To consider and approve the Minutes of the Examination Committee Meeting held on 11 November 2024.</p> <p>The Executive Council considered and approved the same. (Annexure-6)</p>	CoE
MU/EC/2024/2/09	<p>To consider and approve the award of Degrees / Diplomas / certificates and medals for the academic year 2023-24 in various disciplines.</p> <p>The Executive Council considered and approved the same. (Annexure-7)</p>	—
MU/EC/2024/2/10	<p>To consider and approve the Minutes of the Planning Board held on 25 September 2024.</p> <p>Prof. Mahesh Kumar (University Engineer), brief that there are 04 projects in hand for Construction:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Building No:02 (New Hostel) with 1524 capacity).</li> <li>Extension of Sumangalam hostel by 04 additional floors.</li> <li>Building No:09 (New Academic Block) Near Kirti Stambh.</li> <li>Light weight additional floor on A, B &amp; C Blocks.</li> </ol> <p>Hon'ble Vice Chancellor said to expedite the progress of Sumangalam hostel A, B &amp; C blocks which should be ready by June 2025. Also, the efforts be made to complete the construction minimum 02 floors of Building no:02, the contractor be asked to increase the men power as per requirements and to submit a work schedule and weekly report on progress to the Registrar and Prof. Dinesh Sharma.</p> <p>Hon'ble Vice Chancellor suggested to starts parallel works, increased the men power as per requirements and to submit a weekly report on progress to the Registrar and Prof. Dinesh Sharma.</p> <p>The Executive Council considered and approved the same. (Annexure-8)</p>	Prof. Mahesh Kumar
MU/EC/2024/2/11	<p>To consider and approve the programmes with eligibility criterion, intake &amp; fee to be charged of the University for the academic year 2025-26.</p> <p>The Executive Council considered and approved the same. (Annexure-9)</p>	All Concerned
MU/EC/2024/2/12	<p>To consider and approve the appointments and relieving of faculty and staff during the period 01 March 2024 to 30 November 2024.</p> <p>Lt. Gen A.K. Mishra suggested to analyse and initiate</p>	Registrar & HR

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

	<p>measures for retention of faculty and staff.</p> <p>Prof. Mahesh Chandra Sharma and Prof Kuldip Agrawal also suggested to maintain a decent retention rate in the interest of the University.</p> <p>The Executive Council considered and approved the same. (Annexure-10)</p>	
MU/EC/2024/2/13	<p><b>To consider and approve the Hostel &amp; Transport Fee structure for academic session 2025-26.</b></p> <p>The Executive Council considered and approved the same. (Annexure-11)</p>	Registrar & Finance Officer
MU/EC/2024/2/14	<p><b>To consider and approve the list of Holidays for the year 2025.</b></p> <p>The Executive Council considered and approved the same. (Annexure-12)</p>	Registrar
MU/EC/2024/2/15	<p><b>To apprise the council of the five years strategic plan of the University.</b></p> <p>Lt. Gen A.K. Mishra suggested to give incentives upto 50% discount in fees for the students who are wait listed in NDA, TES &amp; CDS exams etc. and attract them for enrollment in UG/PG programmes. These students can than be trained appropriately and to crack UPSC exam and join defense services, para military forces etc as officers.</p> <p>Prof. Mahesh Chandra Sharma suggested that agriculture waste occurred during university agriculture farming should be given to nearby villagers for the welfare of the village community.</p> <p>The Executive Council noted the same. (Annexure-13)</p>	Registrar, Director, Admissions & HoD, Agriculture
MU/EC/2024/2/16	<p><b>To report the seed money granted to faculty members during financial year 2024-25.</b></p> <p>The Executive Council noted the same. (Annexure-14)</p>	Concerned Faculty & HoD
MU/EC/2024/2/17	<p><b>To consider and approve the number of posts of teachers of various academic units for academic year 2025-26.</b></p> <p>The Executive Council considered and approved the same. (Annexure-15)</p>	Team HR
MU/EC/2024/2/18	<p><b>To apprise the Number of admissions under scheme of scholarship to girl students admitted in selected program by waiving of 100% tuition fee in academic session 2024-25.</b></p>	Admission Cell, All HAU's &

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

	The Executive Council noted the same. (Annexure-16)	Finance Officer
MU/EC/2024/2/19	To report an MOUs under process by MU with UGC to utilize UGC-Net Score for Admission to Ph.D. Program. The Executive Council noted the same. (Annexure-17)	Registrar & Director, Research
MU/EC/2024/2/20	To report the approval from Distance Education Bureau, University Grant Commission (UGC) for conducting FYUG Bachelor of Business Administration (Hons.) and Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.) programs through Open and Distance mode from 2024 and onwards batches. The Executive Council noted the same. (Annexure-18)	Director CDOE
MU/EC/2024/2/21	To report the number of new students admitted in academic year 2024-25. The Executive Council noted the same. (Annexure-19)	—
MU/EC/2024/2/22	To report the approval for B.Pharm and D.Pharm from Pharmacy Council of India (PCI) to School of Pharmacy (SOP) with increased intake of B.Pharm. Program from 60 to 100 seats for the academic session 2024-25. The Executive Council noted the same. (Annexure-20)	Principal SoP & Dean, Academics
MU/EC/2024/2/23	To report the approval for B.Pharm and D.Pharm from Pharmacy Council of India (PCI) to Department of Pharmacy (DOP) for the academic session 2024-25. The Executive Council noted the same. (Annexure-21)	Head DoP & Dean, Academics
MU/EC/2024/2/24	To report the approval for B.Pharm and D.Pharm from Pharmacy Council of India (PCI) to Mangalayatan Institute of Paramedical Education & Research (MIPER) for the academic session 2024-25. The Executive Council noted the same. (Annexure-22)	Head MIPER & Dean, Academics
MU/EC/2024/2/25	To report the renewal of permission to Mangalayatan Ayurveda Medical College and Research Centre (MAMC&RC) from NCISM issued for Bachelor of Ayurveda Medicine and Surgery (BAMS) for the academic session 2024-25. The Executive Council noted the same.	Principal MAMC&RC & Dean, Academics

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

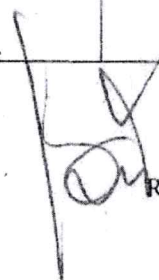
Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

	<b>(Annexure-23)</b>	
MU/EC/2024/2/26	<p><b>To report the renewal of permission to Institute of Legal Studies and Research (ILSR) from Bar Council of India for the academic session 2024-25.</b></p> <p>The Executive Council noted the same.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><b>(Annexure-24)</b></p>	<p><b>Director, ILSR &amp; Dean, Academics</b></p>
MU/EC/2024/2/27	<p><b>To report the number of students placement in academic year 2023-24 and placement plan for academic year 2024-25.</b></p> <p>The Executive Council noted the same.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><b>(Annexure-25)</b></p>	<p><b>Director T&amp;P &amp; Dean, Academics</b></p>
MU/EC/2024/2/28	<p><b>Any other item with the permission of chair.</b></p> <p>Prof. Dinesh Sharma said that university is focusing on effective delivery of the curriculum and to admit students twice in a year.</p> <p>Prof. Mahesh Chandra Sharma congratulated the university officials for their sincere efforts and expressed his happiness on the progress made. He suggested for enhanced emphasis on skill-based programmes, placement drives and suitable infrastructure.</p> <p>Prof Kuldip Agrawal appreciated the university's thrust on value-based education and introduction of courses based on IKS (Indian Knowledge System).</p> <p>Lt. Gen A.K. Mishra expressed his satisfaction on the progress of university in term of rising admissions and quality growth in academics and research activities. He expressed happiness on the university's plans to establish defense officers preparatory institute and suggested measures to capture motivated youth from Sanik schools, superannuating Agni Veers etc. by offering fee discounts on joining such programmes.</p> <p>The Executive Council members approved the same.</p>	<p><b>Director, Admissions</b></p> <p><b>Dean Academics &amp; Director, T&amp;P</b></p> <p><b>Registrar</b></p> <p><b>Director, Admissions</b></p>

The meeting concluded with a vote of thanks to the chair.

CC:

PA to the Chancellor for kind information of the Hon'ble Chancellor  
 PA to the Vice-Chancellor for kind information of the Hon'ble Vice Chancellor  
 Pro Vice Chancellor  
 All members of the Executive Council

  
 Registrar

  
 Registrar  
 Mangalayatan University  
 Beswan, Aligarh

  
 Registrar  
 Mangalayatan University  
 Beswan, Aligarh

# MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY

## BESWAN, ALIGARH-202146



### MINUTES OF THE 35<sup>th</sup> MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

**VENUE** : THE V.C. CONFERENCE HALL  
**DATE** : 03 April 2024  
**TIME** : 11.00 A.M.

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

1

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

**MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY,  
BESWAN, ALIGARH-202146  
MINUTES OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL-2024**

The 34<sup>th</sup> meeting of the Executive Council was held on April 03, 2024 at 11.00am in VC Conference Hall.

The following members were present:

1. Prof. Parmendra Kumar Dashora	Chairperson
2. Lt. Gen A.K. Mishra (Retd)	Member
3. Prof. Mahesh Chandra Sharma	Member
4. Prof. Kuldip Agarwal	Member
5. Prof. Mahesh Kumar	Member
6. Dr. Deepshikha Saxena	Member
7. Mr. Manoj Gupta	Member
8. Brig. Sumar Vir Singh	Member Secretary
9. Prof. Ciddi Veeresham	Special Invitee
10. Prof. Abdul Wadood Siddiqui	Special Invitee
11. Prof. Masood Parveez	Special Invitee

The following are the vacant positions in the executive council (Request sent to State Government. Nomination awaited)

1. Nominee Officer from State Government
2. Nominee Educationist from State Government

The following members could not attend the meeting due to their pre-occupation and prior commitment and were allowed as the requisite quorum was completed:

1. Mr. Vishal Goyal	Member
2. Dr. Vikash Chadhdha	Member

At the outset, the Chairperson welcomed the members to the 34<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Executive Council. He extended a warm welcome to the members of the Executive Council and emphasized that he looks forward to their co-operation and valuable contribution to the deliberations in the meeting of the Executive Council. After ensuring the quorum, the Chairman requested Registrar, Brig Sumar Vir Singh to present the agenda.

2

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh


The following agenda items were taken up and decision were made:


Item No.	Agenda & Decisions	Action by
MU/EC/2024/1/01	<p><b>To confirm the minutes of 34rd meeting of the Executive Council held on 04 December 2023.</b></p> <p>The Executive Council confirmed the minutes of the 34<sup>th</sup> meeting of the Executive Council held on 04 December 2023.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Annexure-1)</p>	—
MU/EC/2024/1/02	<p><b>To apprise the council of the action taken to implement the decisions taken by the Executive Council in its previous meeting held on 04 December 2023.</b></p> <p>The Executive Council noted the Action Taken Report (ATR) on the decisions taken in the previous meeting of the Executive Council and expressed its appreciation for the efforts and achievements of the University.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Annexure-2)</p>	—
MU/EC/2024/1/03	<p><b>To consider and approve the minutes of the Academic Council Meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup> December 2023.</b></p> <p>The Registrar placed the Minutes of the Meeting of the Academic Council Meeting held on 30 December 2023 before the members of EC. Apart from the routine agenda of the Academic Council, the Registrar requested the Dean Academics to apprise the members of the salient points or highlights of the last meeting of Academic Council. The Dean Academics detailed the house regarding:</p> <p>a) The Policy for transition of exam result declaration process from Letter Grade and CGPA system to Marks and CGPA system;</p> <p>b) Introduction of compulsory non-credit course “personality Development and Soft Skills” for final year students across the Academic Units;</p> <p>c) Curated list of MOOCs courses from SWAYAM/NPTEL platforms to be offered in even semester of session 2023-24;</p> <p>d) Results of Students Satisfaction Survey;</p> <p>e) Faculty Development Program sponsored by University on Coursera platform.</p>	

  
 Registrar  
 Mangalayatan University  
 Beswan, Aligarh

  
 Registrar  
 Mangalayatan University  
 Beswan, Aligarh

	<p>The Policy for transition of exam result declaration process from Letter Grade and CGPA system to Marks and CGPA system was discussed at length. It was explained in detail by the Registrar and the Dean Academics, and the members expressed their satisfaction over the policy. The other salient points were much appreciated by all the members.</p> <p>Prof. Mahesh Chandra Sharma, and Prof Kuldip Agrawal advised the Dean Academics to identify suitable Academic Units and introduce Life Skill courses in these AUs to help students gain valuable skills. They also suggested to introduce Foreign Language Certificate programs; and to prepare a question bank of all courses being taught, from which question papers can be prepared by randomized selection to ensure proper moderation, adequacy and fairness in the preparation of question papers and well ensuring that the syllabi is taught properly by the faculty members. The Dean Academics is to explore the feasibility of these suggestions and their implementation.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Annexure-3)</p>	Dean, Academics
MU/EC/2024/1/04	<p><b>To consider and approve the Minutes of the Finance Committee Meeting for the Financial Year 2023-24 held on 13th March 2024.</b></p> <p>The Executive Council considered and approved the same.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Annexure-4)</p>	Finance Officer
MU/EC/2024/1/05	<p><b>To consider and approve the Budget and appointment of statutory auditor for financial year 2024-25.</b></p> <p>The Executive Council considered and approved the Budget and M/s Arun Varshney &amp; Associates as statutory Auditor for financial year 2024-25.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Annexure-5)</p>	Finance Officer
MU/EC/2024/1/06	<p><b>To consider and approve the Minutes of the Library Advisory Committee (LAC) Meeting held on 15th December 2023.</b></p> <p>The Executive Council considered and approved the same. Prof. Mahesh Chandra Sharma and Prof. Kuldip Agarwal suggested to subscribe more e-books and e-</p>	University Librarian

  
 Registrar  
 Mangalayatan University  
 Beswan, Aligarh

  
 Registrar  
 Mangalayatan University  
 Beswan, Aligarh

	journals in various disciplines to enrich research activities. (Annexure-6)	
MU/EC/2024/1/07	To consider and approve the Minutes of the Examination Committee Meeting held on 21 <sup>st</sup> February 2024. The Executive Council considered and approved the same. (Annexure-7)	CoE
MU/EC/2024/1/8	To apprise the members of revised remuneration for Answer Sheet Evaluation, Question Paper Setting and Conduct Practical Exam. The Executive Council noted the same (Annexure-8)	Registrar
MU/EC/2024/1/9	To consider and approve the programmes with eligibility criterion, intake & fee to be charged of the University for the academic year 2024-25. The Executive Council considered and approved the same. (Annexure-9)	All Concerned
MU/EC/2024/1/10	To consider and approve the Hostel & Transport Fee structure for academic session 2024-25. The Executive Council considered and approved the same. (Annexure-10)	Registrar & Finance Officer
MU/EC/2024/1/11	To consider and approve the Fee refund policy for academic year 2024-25. The Executive Council considered and approved the same. (Annexure-11)	Finance Officer
MU/EC/2024/1/12	To consider and approve the appointments and relieving of faculty and staff during the period 01 August 2023 to 29 February 2024. The Executive Council considered and approved the same. (Annexure-12)	Registrar
MU/EC/2024/1/13	To consider and approve the list of Holidays for the year 2024.	Registrar

	The Executive Council considered and approved the same. <b>(Annexure-13)</b>																							
MU/EC/2024/1/14	<b>To apprise the council of the five years strategic plan of the University.</b> The Executive Council noted the same. <b>(Annexure-14)</b>	Registrar																						
MU/EC/2024/1/15	<b>To apprise the members of submission of AQAR to NAAC on 05 March 2024.</b> The Executive Council noted the same. <b>(Annexure-15)</b>	—																						
MU/EC/2024/1/16	<b>To report the following approval of Open &amp; Distance Learning Programmes from Distance Education Bureau, University Grant Commission (UGC) for 2023-24, commencing from July 2023/February 2024 and onwards batches.</b>  <table border="0"> <tr> <td><b>July 2023</b></td> <td><b>February 2024</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>(a) B.Com.</td> <td>(a) B.Sc. (PCM &amp; ZBC)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(b) BA</td> <td>(b) BLIS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(c) BBA</td> <td>(c) MLIS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(d) M.Com.</td> <td>(d) BAJMC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(e) MA (History)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>(f) MA (English)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>(g) MA (Sociology)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>(h) MA (Political Science)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>(i) M.Sc. (Mathematics)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>(j) MBA</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> The Executive Council noted the same. <b>(Annexure-16)</b>	<b>July 2023</b>	<b>February 2024</b>	(a) B.Com.	(a) B.Sc. (PCM & ZBC)	(b) BA	(b) BLIS	(c) BBA	(c) MLIS	(d) M.Com.	(d) BAJMC	(e) MA (History)		(f) MA (English)		(g) MA (Sociology)		(h) MA (Political Science)		(i) M.Sc. (Mathematics)		(j) MBA		Director CDOE
<b>July 2023</b>	<b>February 2024</b>																							
(a) B.Com.	(a) B.Sc. (PCM & ZBC)																							
(b) BA	(b) BLIS																							
(c) BBA	(c) MLIS																							
(d) M.Com.	(d) BAJMC																							
(e) MA (History)																								
(f) MA (English)																								
(g) MA (Sociology)																								
(h) MA (Political Science)																								
(i) M.Sc. (Mathematics)																								
(j) MBA																								
MU/EC/2024/1/17	<b>To report submission of revised application for inclusion of the University under section 12B of the UGC Act, 1956 by the University on 15th March 2024.</b> The Executive Council noted the same. <b>(Annexure-17)</b>	—																						
MU/EC/2024/1/18	<b>To report provision of scholarship to 350 girl students to be admitted in selected programs by waving off 100% tuition fee in academic session 2024-25, to the tune of Rs. 5 crores.</b> The Executive Council noted the same. <b>(Annexure-18)</b>	Admission Cell, All HAU's & Finance Officer																						

MU/EC/2024/1/19	<p>To discuss the possible options for running academic classes in two shifts with effect from academic session 2024-25 (till sufficient infrastructure is created).</p> <p>Lt. Gen A.K. Mishra appreciated the efforts for running academic classes in two shifts made by the University. Prof. Mahesh Chandra Sharma, and Prof Kuldip Agrawal have appreciated and suggested to the optimum use of the university resources.</p>	<p>Registrar, Dean Academics &amp; Mr. Mohan Maheshwari</p>
MU/EC/2024/1/20	<p>To report under mentioned MOUs with Academic Institutions/Industries: JMS Group of Institutions, Ghaziabad (UP) The Executive Council noted the same. (Annexure-19)</p>	<p>All Concerned</p>
MU/EC/2024/1/21	<p>To report submission of application for seat enhancement in B. Pharm. program of School of Pharmacy to Pharmacy Council of India (PCI) by the University on 30th January 2024.  The Executive Council noted the same. (Annexure-20)</p>	<p>Registrar, COE, Dean Academics, Principal-SOP</p>
MU/EC/2024/1/22	<p>To report the consultancy income received in the financial year 2023-24. The Executive Council noted the same. (Annexure-21)</p>	<p>Registrar/Finance Officer/All Concerned</p>
MU/EC/2024/1/23	<p>To report the funds received for CSR and research projects from non-government/government organizations in the financial year 2023-24. The Executive Council noted the same. (Annexure-22)</p>	<p>Registrar/Finance Officer/All Concerned</p>
MU/EC/2024/1/24	<p>To report the financial support provided by the University to the faculty members for attending conferences/ seminar/ workshops etc. and availing membership of professional bodies in financial year 2023-24. The Executive Council noted the same. (Annexure-23)</p>	<p>Registrar Finance Officer, All Concerned</p>
MU/EC/2024/1/25	<p>To report the awarded Scholarship/Freeship to the students in academic session 2023-24. The Executive Council noted the same. (Annexure-24)  Action: Registrar/Finance Officer/All Concerned</p>	<p>Registrar Finance Officer, All Concerned</p>

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Boswan, Aligarh

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Boswan, Aligarh

<p>MU/EC/2024/1/26</p>	<p><b>To consider and approve the ATR on feedback forms of academic session 2023-24.</b></p> <p>The Executive Council considered and approved the same.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><b>(Annexure-18)</b></p>	<p><b>Dean Academics, All Concerned</b></p>
<p>MU/EC/2024/1/27</p>	<p><b>Any other item with the permission of chair.</b></p> <p>a) Registrar suggested to identify the dates and name of dignitaries for Convocation-2023. Since, the request has been forwarded to Hon'ble President of India to be the chief guest, members suggested to wait for communication from hon'ble President and accordingly the next course of action be taken.</p> <p>b) Prof. Masood has suggested the establishment of consortium of our 05 sister's Universities regarding workshops/FDP's/Conferences/Seminars etc.</p> <p>c) Mr. Manoj Gupta (Finance Officer) suggested, urgent need to change the signatories of two old dormant bank accounts to access the transactions, the account details are as:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. A/c No: 614200010002495 Bank: PNB Account Name: Mangalayatan University Scholarship Account.</li> <li>2. A/c No: 1825002100015739 Bank: PNB Account Name: Mangalayatan University Scholarship Account.</li> </ol> <p>The Executive Council members approved the same.</p>	<p><b>Registrar</b></p> <p><b>Dean, Academics, Director, CDOE, Finance Officer</b></p>

The meeting concluded with a vote of thanks to the chair.

CC:

PA to the Chancellor for kind information of the Hon'ble Chancellor  
 PA to the Vice-Chancellor for kind information of the Hon'ble Vice Chancellor  
 Pro Vice Chancellor  
 All members of the Executive Council

  
 Registrar  
 Registrar  
 Mangalayatan University  
 Beswan, Aligarh

  
 Registrar  
 Mangalayatan University  
 Beswan, Aligarh

  
 Registrar  
 Mangalayatan University  
 Beswan, Aligarh

**MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY**  
**BESWAN, ALIGARH-202146**



**MINUTES OF MEETING OF THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL**

**VENUE : V.C. CONFERENCE HALL**  
**DATE : 03 JANUARY 2025**  
**TIME : 11:00 AM**

  
Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

  
Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

# MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY, ALIGARH-202146

## MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF ACADEMIC COUNCIL

The meeting of the Academic Council of Mangalayatan University, Aligarh was held on 03<sup>rd</sup> January 2025 at 11:00 AM in V.C. Conference Hall.

The following were present: -

1. Prof. Parmendra Kumar Dashora	Ex-Officio, Chairperson
2. Prof. Dinesh Kumar Sharma	Member
3. Prof. Rajeev Sharma	Member
4. Prof. Ravikant	Member
5. Prof. Abdul Wadood Siddiqui	Member
6. Prof. Rakesh Kumar Sharma	Member
7. Prof. Pramod Kumar	Member
8. Prof. Ashok Purohit	Member
9. Prof. Zaheeruddin	Member
10. Prof. Manoj Kumar Sharma	Member
11. Prof. Gajendra Parashar	Member
12. Prof. Yatendra Pal Singh	Member
13. Dr. Rajesh Kumar Upadhyay	Member
14. Prof. Saurabh Kumar	Member
15. Prof. Manisha Sharma	Member
16. Prof. Ankur Kumar Agarwal	Member
17. Prof. Kishan Pal Singh	Member
18. Dr. Santosh Gautam	Member
19. Dr. Deepshikha Saxena	Member
20. Mr. Mohan Maheshwari	Member
21. Dr. Poonam Rani	Member
22. Mr. Umesh Chandra Sharma	Member
23. Prof. Ubaidullah Bokhari	External Member
24. Mr. Dinkar Kumar Singh	External Member
25. Mr. Atul Gupta	External Member
26. Brig. Sumar Vir Singh (Retd.)	Ex-Officio, Secretary

The following members could not attend the meeting due to their pre-occupation and prior commitment:

1. Prof. Mohammad Gulrez	8. Dr. Yatendra Pal
2. Prof. Arif Suhail	9. Dr. Jitendra Yadav
3. Dr. Raj Kumar Bhardwaj	10. Mr. Ashok Kumar
4. Prof. Ajay Taneja	11. Mr. Rahul Dev
5. Prof. Farha Azmi	12. Mr. Mukesh Goel
6. Prof. Bhuvnesh Gupta	13. Mr. Dilip Jain
7. Dr. Ashok Upadhyay	

Registrar, Brig. Sumar Vir Singh (Retd.) welcomed all the members, and introduced the new members to the Meeting of the Academic Council. He emphasized that he looks forward to their co-operation and valuable contribution to the deliberations in the meetings of the Academic Council then he asked the other members of the Council to introduce themselves.

Registrar requested the Chairperson to address the members and apprise them about the achievements of the University in the period after the previous meeting. Chairman apprised Academic Council with various achievements of the University during period.

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

He further called upon the Dean-Academics to present the agenda.

The following agenda items were taken and decisions were made:

Item No.	Agenda and Decisions
01	<p><b>To confirm the minutes of the meeting of the Academic Council held on 13<sup>th</sup> June 2024.</b></p> <p>The minutes of the meeting of the Academic Council held on 13<sup>th</sup> June 2024 were circulated earlier amongst all the members of the Council. No suggestions, comments, omissions or observations were received from any member. The Academic Council confirmed the minutes of the meeting of the Academic Council held on 13<sup>th</sup> June 2024 unanimously.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Annexure-1) Action: Registrar</p>
02	<p><b>To present an action taken report on the decisions taken by the Academic Council in the meeting held on 13<sup>th</sup> June 2024.</b></p> <p>The Action Taken Report (ATR) on the decisions taken in the previous meetings of the Academic Council held on 13<sup>th</sup> June 2024 was presented to the Council. No item discussed in the previous meeting had any unresolved issue or pending action. The Council noted the ATR and expressed its satisfaction over it.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Annexure-2) Action: Registrar</p>
03	<p><b>To consider and approve the offered programs with intake and scholarship policy for academic session 2025-26.</b></p> <p>On the recommendations of the minutes of the meeting of the Admission Committee held on 10<sup>th</sup> December 2024, the list of offered programs with intake and scholarship policy for academic session 2025-26 was presented to the Council. The changes pertaining to the financial aspects should be placed in the Executive Council. The Academic Council considered and approved the same.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Annexure-3) Action: Registrar/Dean-Academics/Director-Admissions</p>
04	<p><b>To consider and approve the minutes of the meeting of Library Advisory Committee (LAC) held on 29<sup>th</sup> June 2024.</b></p> <p>The minutes of the meeting of the Library Advisory Committee (LAC) held on 29<sup>th</sup> June 2024 were presented. The Librarian was asked to put up the proposal regarding</p>

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

	<p>expansion of the Central Library. The Academic Council considered and approved the rest of the minutes, along with a suggestion to popularize the donation of books.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Annexure-4)</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Action: Registrar/Dean-Academics/Joint Registrar (Compliance)/ Librarian</b></p>
05	<p><b>To consider and approve the recommendations of the Board of Studies regarding the proposal to introduce new programs in the School of Pharmacy (SOP) from academic session 2025-26 in the meeting held on 6<sup>th</sup> December 2024.</b></p> <p>The minutes of the Board of Studies meeting conducted on 6<sup>th</sup> December 2024, regarding the proposal to introduce Pharm.D., and M.Pharm. programs in the School of Pharmacy (SOP) from the academic session 2025-26 were presented. The Academic Council permitted the Principal-SOP to apply for Pharm.D., and M.Pharm. Programs to the Pharmacy Council of India (PCI) and directed that the due process be followed.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Annexure-5)</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Action: Registrar/Dean-Academics/Joint Registrar (Compliance)/ Concerned HAU</b></p>
06	<p><b>To approve the inclusion of two new courses based on Indian Knowledge System (IKS) in the curriculum of various programs offered by the University from even semester of academic session 2024-25.</b></p> <p>The Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) proposal to introduce two new courses based on the Indian Knowledge System (IKS), to be offered by the University from the even semester of academic session 2024-25, the syllabus for a 2-credit course "Introduction to Indian Knowledge System" was presented. The Council was also informed that another 2-credit course shall be offered in each program and that will be discipline-specific. It was also suggested that Courses on Indian Knowledge System (IKS), may be opted from SWAYAM and other online platforms based on their availability of same during semester. The Academic Council appreciated the initiative and approved the same.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Annexure-6)</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Action: Registrar/Dean-Academics/All HAUs</b></p>
07	<p><b>To consider and approve the award of degrees/ diplomas/ certificates/ or medals to eligible candidates in Diploma/ UG/ PG programs in the academic year 2023-24.</b></p> <p>The list of award of degrees/ diplomas/ certificates/ or medals to eligible candidates</p>

	<p>in Diploma/ UG/ PG programs in the academic year 2023-24 was considered and approved by the Academic Council.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Annexure-7)</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Action: Registrar/Dean-Academics/CoE/All HAUs</b></p>
08	<p><b>To report the minutes of the meeting of University Research Council (URC) held on 13<sup>th</sup> November 2024.</b></p> <p>The minutes of the meeting of the University Research Council (URC) held on 13<sup>th</sup> November 2024 were presented. The Academic Council noted the same.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Annexure-8)</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Kind Attn: Registrar/Dean-Academics/Dean-Research/Director-Research</b></p>
09	<p><b>To report the minutes of the meetings of Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) held on 25<sup>th</sup> September 2024 and 9<sup>th</sup> December 2024.</b></p> <p>The minutes of the meetings of Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) held on 25<sup>th</sup> September 2024 and 9<sup>th</sup> December 2024 were presented. The Academic Council noted the same.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Annexure-9)</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Kind Attn: Registrar/Dean-Academics/Joint Registrar (Compliance)/ Director-IQAC</b></p>
10	<p><b>To report the reconstitution of the Authorities of the University.</b></p> <p>The Academic Council was apprised of the reconstitution of the name of Authorities of the University. The Reconstituted Authorities includes: Internal Complaint Committee (ICC), The Planning Board, University Research Council (URC), Anti Ragging Monitoring Committee (ARMC), Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) and The Academic Council.</p> <p>The Academic Council noted the same.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Annexure-10)</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Kind Attn: Registrar/Dean-Academics/Joint Registrar/ Director-IQAC/ All HAUs</b></p>
11	<p><b>To report the analysis of Students' Satisfaction Survey.</b></p> <p>The analysis report on the Students' Satisfaction Survey based on the sample of 900 students was presented. The Academic Council noted and shown satisfaction with the report presented also appreciated the efforts made by academic units for academic delivery.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Annexure-11)</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Kind Attn: Registrar/Dean-Academics/CoE/All HAUs</b></p>

12	<p><b>To report the approval of the additional unit of NSS by the Government.</b></p> <p>The Academic Council was apprised of the approval of additional units of NSS by the Government. The Academic Council appreciated and noted the same.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Annexure-12)</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Kind Attn: Registrar/Joint Registrar (Compliance)/Dean-Academics</b></p>
13	<p><b>To report the List of Holidays of the University for calendar year 2025.</b></p> <p>The List of Holidays of the University for calendar year 2025 was presented. The Academic Council noted the same.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Annexure-13)</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Kind Attn: Registrar/Joint Registrar/Dean-Academics/All HAUs</b></p>
14	<p><b>To report the submitted Annual Reports of Centre for Internal Quality Assurance (CIQA) for ODL and Online programs for the academic session 2023-24.</b></p> <p>The Academic Council was apprised of the submission of Annual Reports of Centre for Internal Quality Assurance (CIQA) for ODL and Online programs for the academic session 2023-24. The Academic Council noted the same.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Annexure-14)</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Kind Attn: Registrar/Joint Registrar/Dean-Academics/Director-CDOE/ Director-CIQA</b></p>
15	<p><b>To report the approval letter from Pharmacy Council of India (PCI) issued to School of Pharmacy (SOP) for increased intake in its B.Pharm. program from 60 to 100 seats and approval letters to Department of Pharmacy (DOP), Mangalayatan Institute of Pharmacy Education and Research (MIPER) and School of Pharmacy (SOP) for extension of program for Academic Year 2024-25.</b></p> <p>The approval letters from the Pharmacy Council of India (PCI) issued to Department of Pharmacy (DOP), Mangalayatan Institute of Pharmacy Education and Research (MIPER) and School of Pharmacy (SOP) for the extension of programs for the academic session 2024-25 were presented. Additionally, the Council was informed that PCI had approved an increase in intake for the B.Pharm. program at SOP, raising it from 60 to 100 seats. The Academic Council appreciated and noted the same.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Annexure-15)</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Kind Attn: Registrar/Joint Registrar (Compliance)/Dean-Academics/ Concerned HAUs</b></p>

16	<p>To report the renewal of permission to Mangalayatan Ayurveda Medical College and Research Centre (MAMC&amp;RC) from NCISM issued for Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine and Surgery (BAMS) for the academic session 2024-25.</p> <p>The Academic Council was apprised of the renewal of permission to Mangalayatan Ayurveda Medical College and Research Centre (MAMC&amp;RC) from NCISM issued for Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine and Surgery (BAMS) for the academic session 2024-25. The Academic Council appreciated and noted the same.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Annexure-16)</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Kind Attn: Registrar/Joint Registrar (Compliance)/Dean-Academics/ Concerned HAU</b></p>
17	<p>To report the conduction of workshops, seminars, conferences, FDPs and the likes by the University.</p> <p>The detailed reports of the workshops, seminars, conferences, FDPs and the likes conducted by the University were presented before the Academic Council. The Academic Council appreciated and noted the same.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Annexure-17)</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Kind Attn: Registrar/Joint Registrar (Compliance)/Dean-Academics/ All HAUs</b></p>
18	<p>To report the details of research papers, books, book chapters, publications in conference proceedings.</p> <p>The details of research papers, books, book chapters, publications in conference proceedings were presented before the Academic Council. The Academic Council noted the same and satisfied.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Annexure-18)</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Kind Attn: Registrar/Joint Registrar (Compliance)/Dean-Academics/ Director-IQAC</b></p>
19	<p>To report the semester results of academic session 2023-24.</p> <p>The even semester results of academic session 2023-24 were presented before the Academic Council. Deliberations were held on the status of results and pass percentage. The Academic Council noted the same.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Annexure-20)</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Kind Attn.: Registrar/Dean Academics/COE</b></p>

7

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

**Item discussed with permission of the Chair**

20

Prof. Dinesh Kumar Sharma, Controller of Examinations, put the proposal for taking admissions in both the semesters viz. July and January, simultaneously. The Academic Council considered and approved the same.

Brig. Sumar Vir Singh, Registrar, suggested to put efforts to offer twinning degrees, and dual degree programs. Academic Council suggested to explore possibilities of offering same in future.

**Kind Attn.: Registrar/CoE/Dean Academics**

**External members' comments:** All the external members, viz. Prof. Ubaidullah Bokhari, Mr. Dinkar Kumar Singh and Mr. Atul Gupta, expressed their appreciation for the initiatives undertaken by the University in striving for academic excellence.

The meeting concluded with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

CC:

1. P.A. to the Chancellor for kind information
2. P.A. to the Vice Chancellor for kind information
3. Executive Council for approval
4. All the members of the Academic Council



Registrar

Registrar  
Mangalayan University  
Beswan, Aligarh



Registrar  
Mangalayan University  
Beswan, Aligarh



8

Registrar  
Mangalayan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

**MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY**  
**BESWAN, ALIGARH-202146**




**MINUTES OF MEETING OF THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL**

**VENUE : V.C. CONFERENCE HALL**  
**DATE : 13 JUNE 2024**  
**TIME : 11:00 AM**

  
Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

  
Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

  
Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

# MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY, ALIGARH-202146

## MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF ACADEMIC COUNCIL

The meeting of the Academic Council of Mangalayatan University, Aligarh was held on 13<sup>th</sup> June 2024 at 11:00 AM in V.C. Conference Hall.

The following members were present: -

1. Prof. Parmendra Kumar Dashora	Ex-Officio, Chairperson
2. Prof. Ciddi Veeresham	Ex-Officio
3. Prof. Abdul Wadood Siddiqui	Ex-Officio
4. Prof. Dinesh Kumar Sharma	Ex-Officio
5. Prof. Ravikant	Ex-Officio
6. Prof. Rajeev Sharma	Ex-Officio
7. Prof. Rakesh Kumar Sharma	Member
8. Dr. Kishan Pal Singh	Member
9. Prof. Yatendra Pal Singh	Member
10. Prof. Pramod Kumar	Member
11. Prof. Ashok Purohit	Member
12. Prof. Ankur Kumar Agarwal	Member
13. Dr. Rajesh Kumar Upadhyay	Member
14. Prof. Saurabh Kumar	Member
15. Prof. Manisha Sharma	Member
16. Prof. Rajesh Kumar Dhaked	Member
17. Prof. Siddharth Jain	Member
18. Dr. Santosh Gautam	Member
19. Dr. Ashok Upadhyay	Member
20. Dr. Deepshikha Saxena	Member
21. Mr. Mohan Maheshwari	Member
22. Dr. Poonam Rani	Member
23. Mr. Umesh Chandra Sharma	Member
24. Mr. Jitendra Yadav	Member
25. Dr. Dhirendar Singh	Member
26. Prof. Ubaidullah Bokhari	External Member
27. Prof. Bhuvanesh Gupta	External Member
28. Prof. Ajay Taneja	External Member
29. Brig. Sumar Vir Singh (Retd.)	Ex-Officio, Secretary

The following members could not attend the meeting due to their pre-occupation and prior commitment:

1. Prof. Mohammad Gulrez	8. Dr. Yatendra Pal
2. Prof. Arif Suhail	9. Mr. Ashok Kumar
3. Dr. Raj Kumar Bhardwaj	10. Mr. Atul Gupta
4. Prof. S.C. Jain	11. Mr. Rahul Dev
5. Prof. Farha Azmi	12. Mr. Mukesh Goel
6. Prof. Shivraj Singh Tyagi	13. Mr. Dilip Jain
7. Dr. Haider Ali	

The Registrar welcomed all the members, and introduced the new members, to the Meeting of the Academic Council. He emphasized that he looks forward to their co-operation and valuable contribution to the deliberations in the meetings of the Academic Council.

The Registrar then asked the other members of the Council to introduce themselves.

The Registrar requested the Chairperson to address the members and apprise them about the achievements of the University in the period after the previous meeting.

The Registrar then called upon the Dean-Academics to present the agenda.

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

The following agenda items were taken up, discussed and decisions were made:


Item No.	Agenda and Decisions
01	<p><b>To confirm the minutes of the meeting of the Academic Council held on 30<sup>th</sup> December 2023.</b></p> <p>The minutes of the meeting of the Academic Council held on 30<sup>th</sup> December 2023 were circulated earlier amongst all the members of the Council. No suggestions, comments, omissions or observations were received from any member. The Academic Council confirmed the minutes of the meeting of the Academic Council held on 30<sup>th</sup> December 2023 unanimously.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Annexure-1) Action: Registrar</p>
02	<p><b>To present an action taken report on the decisions taken by the Academic Council in the meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup> December 2023.</b></p> <p>The Action Taken Report (ATR) on the decisions taken in the previous meetings of the Academic Council held on 30<sup>th</sup> December 2023 was presented to the Council. No item discussed in the previous meeting had any unresolved issue or pending action. The Council noted the ATR and expressed its satisfaction over it.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Annexure-2) Action: Registrar</p>
03	<p><b>To consider and approve the Academic Calendar for the academic session 2024-25.</b></p> <p>The Academic Calendar for academic session 2024-25 was presented. The Academic Council considered and approved the same.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Annexure-3) Action: Registrar/ Deans/Directors/HAUs/CoE</p>
04	<p><b>To consider and approve the recommendations of the Board of Studies of various academic units for existing programs.</b></p> <p>The minutes of the Board of Studies meeting conducted for various academic units for existing programs were presented. The Academic Council considered the recommendations and approved the same.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Annexure-4) Action: Registrar/Dean-Academics/Concerned HAU</p>

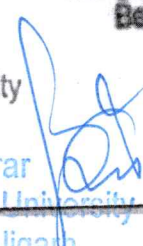
Registrar  
Mangalayan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

Registrar  
Mangalayan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

05	<p>To consider and approve the recommendations of the Board of Studies of various academic units for new programs.</p> <p>The minutes the Board of Studies meeting conducted for various academic units for new programs were presented. The Academic Council considered and approved the same.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Annexure-5)</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Action: Registrar/Dean-Academics/Concerned HAU</b></p>
06	<p>To consider and approve the minutes of the Admission Committee meeting held on 24<sup>th</sup> January 2024.</p> <p>The minutes of the meeting of the Admission Committee held on 24<sup>th</sup> January 2024 with two new announcements <i>i.e.</i>, Triveni Devi Scholarship for women empowerment to female candidates on merit basis, and 100% scholarship to the ward of Armed Forces Martyrs. The Academic Council appreciated the steps undertaken and approved the same.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Annexure-6)</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Action: Registrar/Dean-Academics/Director-Admissions</b></p>
07	<p>To consider and approve the minutes of meeting of University Research Council (URC) held on 22<sup>nd</sup> May 2024.</p> <p>The minutes of the meeting of the University Research Council (URC) held on 22<sup>nd</sup> May 2024 were considered and approved by the Academic Council.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Annexure-7)</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Action: Registrar/Dean-Academics/Dean-Research/Director-Research/CoE</b></p>
08	<p>To consider and approve MOOCs courses from SWAYAM/NPTEL/CourseEDGE platforms to be offered in odd semester of academic session 2024-25.</p> <p>The curated list of MOOCs courses from SWAYAM/ NPTEL/ Course EDGE platforms to be offered in odd semester of academic year 2024-25 was presented. The Academic Council considered and approved the same.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Annexure-8)</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Action: Registrar/Dean-Academics/CoE/All HAUs</b></p>

  
 Registrar  
 Mangalayatan University  
 Beswan, Aligarh

  
 Registrar  
 Mangalayatan University  
 Beswan, Aligarh

  
 Registrar  
 Mangalayatan University  
 Beswan, Aligarh


09	<p>To approve the Four-Year Undergraduate Program (FYUGP) structure to be adopted from academic session 2024-25 in accordance with UGC guidelines.</p> <p>The Four-Year Undergraduate Program (FYUGP) structure from academic session 2024-25 in accordance with UGC guidelines was presented for B.A., B.B.A., B.Com., B.Sc., B.C.A., BA-J.M.C., B.H.M. and B.Sc.-BT. The Academic Council considered and approved the same.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Annexure-9)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Action: Registrar/Dean-Academics/COE/HAUs</p>
10	<p>To consider and approve the Credit Transfer Policy of the University.</p> <p>The Credit Transfer Policy of the University was presented. The Academic Council considered and approved the same.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Annexure-10)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Action: Registrar/Dean-Academics/CoE/HAUs</p>
11	<p>To report the short-term courses from academic session 2024-25.</p> <p>The proposed short-term courses to be offered from academic session 2024-25 were presented. The Academic Council considered and reviewed these courses, which are planned to be offered through the Board of Studies, following their detailed evaluation and approval process.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Annexure-11)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Kind Attn: Registrar/Dean-Academics/CoE/HAUs</p>
12	<p>To report the approval of Annual Quality Assurance Report (AQAR) by the NAAC.</p> <p>The Academic Council was apprised of the approval of Annual Quality Assurance Report (AQAR) for the session 2022-23 by the NAAC. The Academic Council noted and appreciated the same.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Annexure-12)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Kind Attn: Registrar/Joint Registrar/ Dean-Academics/Director-IQAC</p>
13	<p>To report the submission of revised application for inclusion of the University under section 12B of the UGC Act, 1956 by the University on 8<sup>th</sup> May 2024.</p> <p>The Academic Council was apprised of the submission of revised application for inclusion of the University under section 12B of the UGC</p>


Registrar  
Mangalayan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

Registrar  
Mangalayan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

Registrar  
Mangalayan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

	<p>Act, 1956. The Academic Council noted the same.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Annexure-13)</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Kind Attn: Registrar/Joint Registrar/ Dean-Academics/ Director-IQAC</b></p>
14	<p>To report the approval of following programs from Distance Education Bureau, University Grants Commission (UGC) to be offered by Centre of Distance and Online Education of the University.</p> <p>(i) Bachelor of Science (Combination of 3 subjects)  (ii) Bachelor of Arts in Journalism and Mass Communication  (iii) Bachelor of Library and Information Science  (iv) Master of Library and Information Science</p> <p>The Academic Council was apprised of the approval of four programs from Distance Education Bureau, University Grants Commission (UGC) to be offered by Centre of Distance and Online Education of the University. The Academic Council noted the same.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Annexure-14)</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Kind Attn: Registrar/Joint Registrar/ Dean-Academics/Director- CDOE/Director-CIQA</b></p>
15	<p>To report the reconstitution of the University Authorities.</p> <p>The Academic Council was apprised of the reconstitution of the University Authorities. The Academic Council noted the same.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Annexure-15)</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Kind Attn: Registrar/Dean-Academics/Joint Registrar/ Director- IQAC/HAUs</b></p>
16	<p>To report the execution of Memorandum of Understanding with JMS Group of Institutions, Ghaziabad (UP) for academic exchange activities.</p> <p>The Memorandum of Understanding with JMS Group of Institutions, Ghaziabad (UP) for academic exchange activities was presented before the Academic Council. The Council noted the same.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Annexure-16)</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Kind Attn: Registrar/Joint Registrar/ Dean-Academics/ Director-IQAC/HAUs</b></p>

  
Registrar  
Mangalayan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

  
Registrar  
Mangalayan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

  
Registrar  
Mangalayan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

17	<p><b>To report the execution of Memorandum of Understanding with Helix Biogenesis Pvt. Ltd., Noida (UP) to promote research activities.</b></p> <p>The Memorandum of Understanding with Helix Biogenesis Pvt. Ltd., Noida (UP) to promote research activities was presented before the Academic Council. The Council noted the same.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Annexure-17)</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Kind Attn: Registrar/ Joint Registrar/ Dean-Academics/ Director-IQAC/ HAU</b>s</p>
18	<p><b>To report the execution of Memorandum of Understanding with Careerkick Services, Kanpur (UP) for branding and promotion.</b></p> <p>The Memorandum of Understanding with Careerkick Services, Kanpur (UP) for branding and promotion was presented before the Academic Council. The Council noted the same.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Annexure-18)</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Kind Attn: Registrar/ Joint Registrar/ Dean-Academics/ Director-IQAC/ Director-Admissions</b></p>
19	<p><b>To report the details of patents and research projects submitted to different funding agencies.</b></p> <p>The details of patents and research projects submitted to different funding agencies were presented before the Academic Council. The Council noted the same.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Annexure-19)</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Kind Attn: Registrar/Dean-Academics/ Dean-Research/ Director-IQAC/HAUs</b></p>
20	<p><b>To report the odd semester results of academic session 2023-24.</b></p> <p>The odd semester results of academic session 2023-24 were presented before the Academic Council. The Council noted the same. Deliberations were held on the status of results and pass percentage. The Academic Council noted the same.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Annexure-20)</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Kind Attn.: Registrar/ Dean Academics/ COE</b></p>

7

Registrar  
Mangalayan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

Registrar  
Mangalayan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

Registrar  
Mangalayan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

21	<p><b>Item discussed with permission of the Chair</b></p> <p>Prof. Bhuvanesh Gupta, external member, suggested to put efforts for MoU with foreign universities, to offer dual degree programs.</p> <p>Prof. Ubaidullah Bokhari, external member, also suggested to set up Centre of Excellence in any identified specific areas of specializations.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><b>Kind Attn.: Registrar/ Dean Academics</b></p>
----	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**External members' comments:** All the external members, viz. Prof. Ubaidullah Bokhari, Prof. Bhuvanesh Gupta and Dr. Ajay Taneja, expressed their appreciation for the initiatives undertaken by the University in striving for academic excellence.

The meeting concluded with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

CC:

1. P.A. to the Chancellor for kind information
2. P.A. to the Vice Chancellor for kind information
3. Executive Council for approval
4. All the members of the Academic Council



Registrar

**Registrar  
Mangalayan University  
Beswan, Aligarh**



Registrar  
Mangalayan University  
Beswan, Aligarh



Registrar  
Mangalayan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

**MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY**  
**BESWAN, ALIGARH-202146**



**MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE ACADEMIC  
COUNCIL**

**VENUE** : V.C. CONFERENCE HALL  
**DATE** : 30 DECEMBER 2023  
**TIME** : 11:00 AM

  
Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

  
Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

# MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY, ALIGARH-202146

## MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF ACADEMIC COUNCIL

The meeting of the Academic Council of Mangalayatan University, Aligarh was held on 30<sup>th</sup> December 2023 at 11:00 AM in V.C. Conference Hall.

The following members were present: -

1. Prof. Parmendra Kumar Dashora	Ex-Officio, Chairperson
2. Prof. Abdul Wadood Siddiqui	Ex-Officio
3. Prof. Ravi Kant	Ex-Officio
4. Prof. Rajeev Sharma	Ex-Officio
5. Prof. Dinesh Kumar Sharma	Member
6. Prof. Rakesh Kumar Sharma	Member
7. Prof. Saurabh Kumar	Member
8. Prof. Yatendra Pal Singh	Member
9. Prof. Ashok Purohit	Member
10. Prof. Ankur Kumar Agarwal	Member
11. Prof. Kumudini Pradeep Pawar	Member
12. Prof. Yanamala Anuradha	Member
13. Prof. Sidharth Jain	Member
14. Dr. Rajesh Kumar Upadhyay	Member
15. Dr. Haider Ali	Member
16. Dr. Santosh Gautam	Member
17. Dr. Ashok Upadhyay	Member
18. Dr. Deepshikha Saxena	Member
19. Mr. Mohan Maheshwari	Member
20. Dr. Poonam Rani	Member
21. Mr. Umesh Chandra Sharma	Member
22. Mr. Jitendra Yadav	Member
23. Prof. Ubaidullah Bokhari	Member
24. Prof. Arif Suhail	Member
25. Prof. Masood Parveez	Special Invitee
26. Prof. Suneel Gupta	Special Invitee
27. Brig. Sumar Vir Singh (Retd.)	Ex-Officio, Secretary

The following members could not attend the meeting due to their pre-occupation and prior commitment:

1. Prof. Ciddi Veeresham	9. Dr. Ajay Taneja
2. Prof. Bhuvnesh Gupta	10. Dr. Ashok Kumar
3. Prof. Fowad Khurshid	11. Mr. Atul Gupta
4. Prof. Mohammad Gulrez	12. Mr. Rahul Dev
5. Prof. S.C. Jain	13. Mr. Mukesh Goel
6. Prof. Farha Azmi	14. Mr. Dilip Jain
7. Prof. Pramod Kumar	15. Dr. Kishan Pal Singh
8. Dr. Raj Kumar Bhardwaj	16. Dr. Yatendra Pal

The Registrar welcomed all the members, and introduced the new ones, to the Meeting of the Academic Council, and emphasized that he looks forward to their co-operation and valuable contribution to the deliberations in the meetings of the Academic Council.

The Registrar then asked the internal members of the Council to introduce them.

The Registrar requested the Chairperson to address the members and apprise them about the achievements of the University in the period after the previous meeting.

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

The Registrar then called upon the Dean-Academics to present the agenda.


The following agenda items were taken up, discussed and decisions were made:


Item No.	Agenda and Decisions
01	<p><b>To confirm the minutes of the meeting of the Academic Council held on 11<sup>th</sup> July 2023.</b></p> <p>The minutes of the meeting of the Academic Council held on 11<sup>th</sup> July 2023 were circulated earlier amongst all the members of the Council. No suggestions, comments, omissions or observations were received from any member. The Academic Council confirmed the minutes of the meeting of the Academic Council held on 11<sup>th</sup> July 2023 unanimously.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Annexure-1) Action: Registrar</p>
02	<p><b>To present an action taken report on the decisions taken by the Academic Council in the meeting held on 11<sup>th</sup> July 2023.</b></p> <p>The Action Taken Report (ATR) on the decisions taken in the previous meetings of the Academic Council held on 11<sup>th</sup> July 2023 was presented to the Council. No item discussed in the previous meeting had any unresolved issue or pending action. The Council noted the ATR and expressed its satisfaction over it.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Annexure-2) Action: Registrar</p>
03	<p><b>To confirm the minutes of the special meeting of the Academic Council held on 15<sup>th</sup> August 2023.</b></p> <p>The minutes of the special meeting of the Academic Council held on 15<sup>th</sup> August 2023 were circulated earlier amongst all the members of the Council. No suggestions, comments, omissions or observations were received from any member. The Academic Council confirmed the minutes of the special meeting of the Academic Council held on 15<sup>th</sup> August 2023 unanimously.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Annexure-3) Action: Registrar</p>
04	<p><b>To present an action taken report on the decisions taken by the Academic Council in its special meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> August 2023.</b></p> <p>The Action Taken Report (ATR) on the decisions taken in the previous meetings of the Academic Council held on 15<sup>th</sup> August 2023 was presented to the Council. No item discussed in the previous meeting had any unresolved issue or pending action. The Council noted the ATR and expressed its satisfaction over it.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Annexure-4) Action: Registrar</p>

Registrar  
Mangalayan University  
Beswan, Aligarh


Registrar  
Mangalayan University  
Beswan, Aligarh


05	<p>To consider and approve the Academic Calendar for Mangalayatan Ayurveda Medical College and Research Centre (MAMCRC) of the University for academic session 2023-24.</p> <p>The Academic Calendar for Mangalayatan Ayurveda Medical College and Research Centre (MAMCRC) of the University for academic session 2023-24 was presented. The Academic Council considered and approved the Academic Calendar for MAMCRC for the academic session 2023-24.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Annexure-5)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Action: Registrar/ Deans/Directors/HAUs/CoE</p>
06	<p>To consider and approve the minutes of the meeting of Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) held on 6<sup>th</sup> December 2023.</p> <p>The minutes of the meeting of Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) held on 6<sup>th</sup> December 2023 were presented. The Academic Council considered the Annual Quality Assurance Report (AQAR) and approved the same for final submission to NAAC.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Annexure-6)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Action: Registrar/Joint Registrar/ Director-IQAC/Dean-Academics</p>
07	<p>To consider and approve the minutes of previous meeting of University Research Council (URC) held on 13<sup>th</sup> December 2023.</p> <p>The minutes of the meeting of the University Research Council (URC) held on 13<sup>th</sup> December 2023 were considered and approved by the Academic Council.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Annexure-7)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Action: Registrar/Director-Research/Dean-Research/CoE/Dean-Academics</p>
08	<p>To consider and approve the recommendations of the Board of Studies of Centre for Distance and Online Education (CDOE) for Online programs held on 21<sup>st</sup> September 2023.</p> <p>The minutes the Board of Studies meeting conducted for Centre for Distance and Online Education (CDOE) for Online programs held on 21<sup>st</sup> September 2023 were presented. The Academic Council considered the recommendations and approved the same.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Annexure-8)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Action: Registrar/CoE/Dean-Academics/Concerned HAU</p>
09	<p>To consider and approve the minutes of the meeting of Library Advisory Committee (LAC) held on 15<sup>th</sup> December 2023.</p> <p>The minutes of the Library Advisory Committee meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> December 2023 were presented. The Academic Council considered and approved the same.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Annexure-9)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Action: Registrar/University Librarian/FO</p>

  
 Registrar  
 Mangalayatan University  
 Beswan, Aligarh

  
 Registrar  
 Mangalayatan University  
 Beswan, Aligarh

10	<p><b>To consider and approve the award of degrees/ diplomas/ certificates and medals to eligible candidates in Diploma/ UG/ PG programs in the academic year 2022-23.</b></p> <p>The Academic Council considered and approved the award of degrees/ diplomas/ certificates and medals to eligible candidates in Diploma/ UG/ PG programs in the academic year 2022-23.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><b>(Annexure-10)</b> <b>Action: Registrar/CoE</b></p>
11	<p><b>To consider and approve the transition of examination results declaration process from Letter Grade and CGPA system to Marks and CGPA system.</b></p> <p>The policy document for transition of examination results declaration process from Letter Grade and CGPA system to Marks and CGPA system was presented. The Academic Council considered and approved the same.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><b>(Annexure-11)</b> <b>Action: Registrar/CoE/Dean-Academics</b></p>
12	<p><b>To consider and approve the proposal for introducing compulsory non-credit course 'Personality Development and Soft Skills' for final year students.</b></p> <p>The proposal for introducing compulsory non-credit course 'Personality Development and Soft Skills' for final year students was presented. The Academic Council considered and approved the same.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><b>(Annexure-12)</b></p>
13	<p><b>To consider issue of mark sheets to the ODL and the Online learners as per regulation 16 of UGC regulations, 2020.</b></p> <p>The Director-CDOE apprised members of the Academic Council about the format of the mark sheets to be issued to the ODL and the Online learners as per regulation 16 of UGC regulations, 2020. The Academic Council considered and approved the same.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><b>(Annexure-13)</b> <b>Action: Registrar/Joint Registrar-Compliance/Director-Distance and Online Edu. /Director-CIQA/CoE</b></p>
14	<p><b>To consider and approve MOOCs courses from SWAYAM/ NPTEL platforms to be offered in even semester of academic year 2023-24.</b></p> <p>The curated list of MOOCs courses from SWAYAM/ NPTEL platforms to be offered in even semester of academic year 2023-24 were presented. The Academic Council appreciated the steps undertaken, considered, and approved the same.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><b>(Annexure-14)</b> <b>Action: Registrar/CoE/Dean-Academics/All HAUs</b></p>

  
 Registrar  
 Mangalayatan University  
 Beswan, Aligarh

  
 Registrar  
 Mangalayatan University  
 Beswan, Aligarh

15	<p><b>To report the reconstitution of the Authorities of the University.</b></p> <p>The authorities and committees of the University were revised in view of resignations and superannuation, or the term of the committee member being completed. The Academic Council noted the same.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Annexure-15)</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Kind Attn.: Registrar/Joint Registrar-Compliance/All Concerned</b></p>
16	<p><b>To report the analysis of Students' Satisfaction Survey.</b></p> <p>The analysis of Students' Satisfaction Survey was presented. The Academic Council noted the same with satisfaction. It was directed that the survey should be conducted regularly to monitor the student satisfaction levels</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Annexure-16)</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Kind Attn: Registrar/CoE/Dean-Academics/Concerned HAU</b></p>
17	<p><b>To report the introduction of internship in IV semester and restructuring of curriculum of the BHM program.</b></p> <p>The introduction of internship in IV semester and restructuring of curriculum of the BHM program. The Academic Council noted and appreciated the same.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Annexure-17)</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Kind Attn: Registrar/CoE/Dean-Academics/Concerned HAU</b></p>
18	<p><b>To report the introduction of internship in IV and VI semester along with restructuring of curriculum of the paramedical programs from 2022-23 and 2023-24 batches.</b></p> <p>The introduction of internship in IV and VI semester along with restructuring of curriculum of the paramedical programs from 2022-23 and 2023-24 batches. The Academic Council noted and appreciated the same.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Annexure-18)</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Kind Attn: Registrar/CoE/Dean-Academics/Concerned HAU</b></p>
19	<p><b>To report the List of Holidays of the University for calendar year 2024.</b></p> <p>The List of Holidays of the University for calendar year 2024 was reported. The Academic Council noted the same.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Annexure-19)</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Kind Attn: Registrar/Dy. Registrar-HR/Deans/Directors/HAUs/CoE/Staff</b></p>
20	<p><b>To report the change from Conventional Western Attire to Indian Attire from the forthcoming convocation.</b></p> <p>The change from Conventional Western Attire to Indian Attire from the forthcoming convocation was reported. The Academic Council noted and appreciated this change.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Annexure-20)</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Kind Attn.: Registrar/Joint Registrar-Compliance/All Concerned</b></p>

  
 Registrar  
 Mangalayatan University  
 Beswan, Aligarh

  
 Registrar  
 Mangalayatan University  
 Beswan, Aligarh

21	<p><b>To report the approval of Mangalayatan Institute of Pharmacy Education and Research (MIPER) from Pharmacy Council of India (PCI).</b></p> <p>The Council was apprised of the approval of Mangalayatan Institute of Pharmacy Education and Research (MIPER) from Pharmacy Council of India (PCI) with an intake of 60 seats in B.Pharm. and 60 seats in D.Pharm. programs from the academic session 2023-24. The Academic Council noted the same.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Annexure-21)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Kind Attn.: Registrar/Joint Registrar-Compliance</p>
22	<p><b>To report the application submitted for the recognition of Open and Distance Learning programs to the Distance Education Bureau, UGC from academic session 2024-25.</b></p> <p>The Director-CDOE apprised members of the Academic Council of the submission of application for the recognition of Open and Distance Learning programs to the Distance Education Bureau, UGC from academic session 2024-25. The Academic Council noted the same.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Annexure-22)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Kind Attn.: Registrar/Joint Registrar-Compliance/Director-Distance and Online Edu. /Director-CIQA</p>
23	<p><b>To report the inspection by Distance Education Bureau, UGC for the recognition of six Open and Distance Learning programs held on 18<sup>th</sup> December 2023.</b></p> <p>The Director-CDOE apprised members of the Academic Council about the inspection by Distance Education Bureau, UGC for the recognition of six Open and Distance Learning programs held on 18<sup>th</sup> December 2023. The Academic Council noted the same.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Annexure-23)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Kind Attn.: Registrar/Joint Registrar-Compliance/Director-Distance and Online Edu. /Director-CIQA</p>
24	<p><b>To report the Faculty Development Program of faculty members sponsored by University on Coursera.</b></p> <p>The Dean Academics apprised members of the Academic Council about the Faculty Development Program of faculty members sponsored by University on Coursera. The Academic Council appreciated and noted the same.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Annexure-24)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Kind Attn.: Registrar/Joint Registrar-Compliance/Concerned HAU</p>
25	<p><b>To report the details of research papers, books, book chapters, publications in conference proceedings.</b></p> <p>The Dean-R&amp;D apprised members of the Council about the research papers, books, book chapters, publications in conference proceedings by the faculty members. The Academic Council noted the same and appreciated the progress made.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Annexure-25)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Kind Attn.: Registrar/ Dean-Research/Dean-Academics/All concerned</p>

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh


26	<p><b>To report the semester results of academic session 2022-23.</b></p> <p>The Controller of Examinations presented the exam results of the session 2022-23. Deliberations were held on the status of results and pass percentage. The Academic Council noted the same.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><b>(Annexure-26)</b> <b>Kind Attn.: COE/Concerned HAU</b></p>
27	<p><b>Other item with the permission of Chair:</b></p> <p>Dr. Dinesh Sharma, the Controller of Examinations, suggested a proposal for the University to establish Memorandums of Understanding (MOUs) with academic partners, for 20 percent coverage of courses. Additionally, another 20 percent of courses will be offered as Massive Open Online Courses (MOOCs) from the current semester, aligning seamlessly with our curriculum. The evaluation of these courses will be carried out by our in-house faculty members. The Council carefully considered this proposal and decided to make a decision after thoroughly reviewing the detailed proposal.</p> <p>Prof. Arif Suhail, an external expert, expressed appreciation for the approval of programs under ODL and MIPER.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><b>Action: Registrar/Joint Registrar-Compliance/CoE</b></p>

The meeting concluded with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

  
 Registrar  
 Mangalayatan University  
 Beswan, Aligarh

CC:

1. P.A. to the Chancellor for kind information
2. P.A. to the Vice Chancellor for kind information
3. Executive Council for approval
4. All the members of the Academic Council

  
 Registrar  
 Mangalayatan University  
 Beswan, Aligarh

  
 Registrar  
 Mangalayatan University  
 Beswan, Aligarh

# Mangalayatan University, Aligarh

## University Research Council Meeting (URC)

### Minutes of Meeting

Date: - 24<sup>th</sup> December, 2025

Time 11:15 am - Venue: VC Conference Hall

The University Research Council meeting was held on 24<sup>th</sup> December, 2025 Wednesday 11:15 am in the Vice Chancellor conference hall. The following members were present.

1. Prof. P.K. Dashora Hon'ble Vice Chancellor – Chairman
2. Prof. Mohammad Gulrez, Pro -Vice Chancellor AMU – Member
3. Prof. Ashok Mittal, Ex Vice Chancellor Dr. BR Ambedkar University, Agra- Member
4. Prof. Ravi Kant, Dean Research – Member
5. Prof. Rajeev Sharma, Dean Academic & Humanities – Member
6. Prof. Mahesh Kumar, Director, FET – Member
7. Prof. Dinesh Pandey, Director, IER- Member
8. Dr. Rajesh Kumar Upadhyay, Director IQAC – Member
9. Prof. Abdul Wadood Siddiqui, Principal SOP – Member
10. Prof. Ashok Purohit, Director Research – Member Secretary
11. Brig. Sumar Vir Singh, Registrar – Special Invitee

Prof. Dinesh Sharma, COE and Prof. Shivraj Singh Tyagi, Principal, INPS, could not attend the meeting due to their pre- occupation and prior commitment.

The URC meeting was chaired by the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, Prof. Parmendra Kumar Dashora. The Respected Registrar presented the welcome note. The Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor thereafter formally introduced and welcomed the members and declared the statutory meeting open with the specified agenda. Prof. Ashok Purohit Director Research put up the agendas before the URC members.

S. No.	Agenda	Item	Action to be taken
1.	MU/URC/2025-26/24/1	To confirm the minutes of the previous meeting held on 23 <sup>rd</sup> April 2025 (MU/URC/2025-26/23)  The University Research Council confirmed the minutes of the previous meeting of URC held on 23 <sup>rd</sup> April, 2025  Annexure - 1	Approved
2.	MU/URC/2025-26/24/2	To apprise the Action taken Report on resolutions of URC (MU/URC/2025-26/23) meeting held on 23 <sup>rd</sup> April 2025  The URC noted the action taken on the decision/resolutions of the previous meeting held on 23 <sup>rd</sup> April, 2025  Annexure - 2	Noted

  
Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

# Mangalayatan University, Aligarh

## University Research Council Meeting (URC)

3.	MU/URC/2025-26/24/3	<p>i) To approve the Research topics and Supervisors of Research Scholars recommended by the Respective Departmental Research Committees (DRC)</p> <p>The research topics and supervisors of the research scholars, as recommended by the respective Departmental Research Committees (DRCs), were examined by the Four-Member Review Committee and approved by the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor. Thereafter, the same were placed before the URC and duly approved.</p> <p>Annexure - 3</p> <p>ii) To report on the change in the scholars' supervisors, recommended by the Departmental Research Committee</p> <p>The URC Noted the Same</p> <p>Annexure - 4</p>	<p>Approved</p> <p>Reported</p>
4.	MU/URC/2025-26/24/4	<p>To consider and approve new research supervisors in academic units of the Universities appointed after 24<sup>th</sup> April, 2025 to 30<sup>th</sup> November 2025</p> <p>The list of research supervisors approved by the URC.</p> <p>Annexure - 5</p>	Approved
5.	MU/URC/2025-26/24/5	<p>To report the Ph.D. Awarded from 1<sup>st</sup> April 2025 to 30<sup>th</sup> November 2025</p> <p>The URC Noted the same</p> <p>Annexure - 6</p>	Reported
6.	MU/URC/2025-26/24/6	<p>To approve the cancellation of registration of non-reporting research scholars recommended by DRC</p> <p>The URC recommended that research scholars be duly informed prior to the cancellation of their registration, with detailed reasons communicated to all concerned stakeholders.</p> <p>Annexure - 7</p>	<p>Approved</p> <p>URC suggested to follow the process</p>

*[Handwritten Signature]*

  
 Registrar  
 Mangalayatan University  
 Bawal, Aligarh

# Mangalayatan University, Aligarh

## University Research Council Meeting (URC)

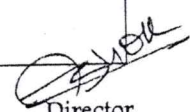
7.	MU/URC/2025-26/24/7	<p>To report Patents / Copyrights, published / granted by the faculty members, from 1st April 2025 to 15<sup>th</sup> December 2025</p> <p>The URC has noted the patent / copyright submitted on or before 15<sup>th</sup> December 2025</p> <p>Annexure - 8</p>	Reported
8.	MU/URC/2025-26/23/8	<p>To report Projects sanctioned / submitted by the faculty members from 1st April 2025 to 30th November 2025</p> <p>The URC has noted the project submitted on or before 30<sup>th</sup> November 2025</p> <p>Annexure - 9</p>	Reported
9.	MU/URC/2025-26/23/09	<p>To report the outcome of IIC and UIIC</p> <p>The URC Noted the same</p> <p>Annexure - 10</p>	Reported
10.	MU/URC/2025-26/23/10	<p>Any other item with the permission of the Chair.</p> <p>a. Prof. Ashok Mittal congratulated and appreciated the effective functioning of Research and Development Cell. He also appreciated the achievement in patents, projects and recommended encouragement of patent filing through the Incubation Centre. Prof. Mittal proposed adding a column for patent maintenance and project records indicating the status as applied, shortlisted, or sanctioned in the reporting format. He also suggested for strengthening liaison efforts with government bodies, Prof. Mohammad Gulrez stressed the need for an experimental ecosystem beyond IIC and UIIC, and Prof. Ravi Kant highlighted the Idea Café initiative.</p> <p>b. Prof. Mohammad Gulrez proposed revising the removal period for inactive scholars to two years in cases where fees have been paid, while Prof. Ashok Mittal suggested a one-year limit where no fees have been paid. Prof. Gulrez further recommended continuation beyond above mentioned period within UGC norms, with special permission of the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor on the merits of the case, to which Prof. Mittal suggested</p>	<p>Dean Research is to be informed for the same.</p> <p>Director Research is to be informed</p>

3 / Page

# Mangalayatan University, Aligarh

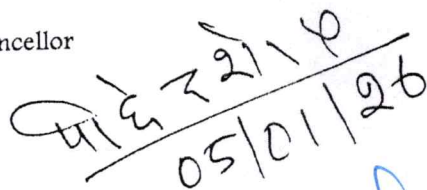
## University Research Council Meeting (URC)

	<p>incorporating a formal clause in MU PhD Regulation 2023 and reporting such cases to the URC.</p> <p>c. Prof. Ashok Mittal proposed establishing skill-focused clubs, to which the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor informed the members about the six clubs already existing.</p> <p>d. Prof. Mohammad Gulrez enquired about the University's outreach programs, to which the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor outlined initiatives such as Kadam, Unnat Bharat Abhiyan and NSS activities, NCC for self-defense, Radio Narad, and Ayurveda health camps.</p> <p>e. Prof. Ashok Mittal enquired about outreach seminars; the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor informed that one seminar / conference is proposed by Prof. Abdul Wadood Siddiqui Principal SOP in collaboration with DBTLS, INPS, PIVE and MAMCRC in February-March 2026, and other departments' proposals for seminars / conferences are also approved, Prof. Mittal noted the same.</p> <p>f. Prof. Ashok Mittal suggested encouraging faculty engagement with academic and professional bodies, to which the Vice-Chancellor informed that financial support and academic leave are already provided for such activities.</p> <p>g. Prof. Dinesh Pandey highlighted the difficulty faced by Hindi-medium scholars in publishing research papers in Scopus-indexed journals and enquired about the acceptability of peer-reviewed journals; Prof. Ashok Mittal stated that refereed journals may be considered, Prof. Mohammad Gulrez suggested preparing a list of such journals, and proposed that the final decision be taken by the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor.</p>	<p>Reported</p> <p>Prof. Abdul Wadood Siddiqui and HAU are to be informed</p> <p>Reported</p> <p>HAUs are to be informed by Director Research to prepare and submit a list of bilingual journals</p>
--	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

  
Director

For your kind approval

Hon'ble Vice Chancellor

  
05/01/26

# Mangalayatan University, Aligarh

## University Research Council Meeting (URC)

### Minutes of Meeting

Date: - 23<sup>rd</sup> April 2025

Time 11.00am - Venue: VC Conference Hall

The University Research Council meeting was held on 23<sup>rd</sup> April 2025 Wednesday 11.00am in the Vice Chancellor conference hall. The following members were present.

1. Prof. P.K. Dashora Hon'ble Vice Chancellor - Chairman
2. Prof. Mohammad Ali Gulrez, Pro -Vice Chancellor AMU - Online Member
3. Prof. Dinesh Sharma, Controller of Examination - Member
4. Prof. Ravi Kant, Dean Research - Member
5. Prof. Rajeev Sharma, Dean Academic & Humanities - Member
6. Prof. Kishan Pal Singh, Director, FET - Member
7. Dr. Rajesh Kumar Upadhyay, Director IQAC - Member
8. Prof. Abdul Wadood Siddiqui, Principal SOP - Member
9. Prof. Rakesh Kumar Sharma, Head - DBTLS - Member
10. Prof. Ashok Purohit, Director Research - Member Secretary
11. Brig. Sumar Vir Singh, Registrar - Invitee Member

Prof. Ashok Mittal, former Vice Chancellor Dr. B R Ambedkar University, Agra, could not attend the meeting due to his pre- occupation and prior commitment.

The URC meeting was chaired by the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor Prof. Parmendra Kumar Dashora. Hon'ble Vice-chancellor welcomed all URC members. Prof. Ashok Purohit Director Research presented the agenda before the council. The following agenda items were taken-up and decisions were made.

S. No.	Agenda	Item
1.	MU/URC/ 2024-25/23/1	To confirm the minutes of the previous meeting held on 13 <sup>th</sup> November 2024 (MU/URC/2024-25/22)  The University Research Council confirmed the minutes of the previous meeting of URC held on 13 <sup>th</sup> November 2024 Annexure - 1
2.	MU/URC/ 2024-25/23/2	To appraise the Action taken Report on resolutions of URC (MU/URC/2024-25/22) meeting held on 13 <sup>th</sup> November 2024  The URC noted the action taken on the decision/resolutions of the previous meeting held on 13 <sup>th</sup> November 2024 Annexure - 2
3.	MU/URC/ 2024-25/23/3	i) To approve the Research topics and Supervisors of Research Scholars recommended by the Respective Departmental Research Committees (DRC)  After detailed discussion the URC constituted the undermentioned three members committee to examine the topics of all Ph.D. research, synopsis and suggest suitable amendments for approval by Hon'ble VC on behalf of URC.

1 | Page

# Mangalayatan University, Aligarh

## University Research Council Meeting (URC)

		<p>1. Head of the Department</p> <p>2. One Senior Professor from respective academic Units</p> <p>a) Engineering – Prof. Kishan Pal</p> <p>b) Management and Law – Prof. Rajeev Sharma</p> <p>c) Science and DBTLS – Prof. Ravi Kant</p> <p>d) Pharmacy – Prof. Sunil Gupta</p> <p>e) INPS – Prof. Rakesh Sharma</p> <p>f) Humanities – Dr. Deepshikha Saxena</p> <p>3. Director Research</p> <p>Annexure - 3</p> <p>ii) To report on the change in the scholars' supervisor, recommended by the Departmental Research Committee</p> <p>The URC Noted the Same</p> <p>Annexure - 4</p> <p>iii) To report on the changes in research topics as recommended by the Departmental Research Committees</p> <p>URC recommended the same process as agenda 3(i)</p> <p>Annexure - 5</p>
4.	MU/URC/ 2024-25/23/4	<p>To consider and approve new research supervisors in academic units of the Universities.</p> <p>The list of research supervisors approved by the URC.</p> <p>Annexure - 6</p>
5.	MU/URC/ 2024-25/23/5	<p>To consider and approve the change in MU Ph.D. regulation 2023 Clause 11.3 (Amendment 8<sup>th</sup> February 2024)</p> <p>After a detailed discussion the URC decided to call the list of good impact peer reviewed research journals from the HOD after proper discussion in DRC. After approval of the Hon'ble Vice Chancellor the list will be circulated to stakeholders. The URC also recommended that -</p> <p>“The candidate shall submit two research papers in indexed international / national journals and will attend and present his/her research work in two international / national conferences prior to submission of the thesis. The RAC shall advise to scholars that out of minimum of two papers that should be published, one research paper should be in any peer reviewed journal and another one in Scopus / Web of Science or UGC listed index journals.”</p> <p>The URC also agreed that if the scholar has published in Mangalayatan University Journal then it also can be accepted for the same as peer reviewed journal.</p> <p>The Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor suggested that other departments take the initiative to contribute the journal.</p> <p>Annexure - 7</p>

# Mangalayatan University, Aligarh

## University Research Council Meeting (URC)

6.	MU/URC/ 2024-25/23/6	To report the Ph.D. Awarded from 1 <sup>st</sup> November 2024 to 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2025  The URC Noted the same Annexure - 8
7.	MU/URC/ 2024-25/23/7	To apprise the cancellation of registration of non-reporting research scholars recommended by DRC  The URC recommended to inform the scholars before cancellation of registration, giving detailed reasons to stakeholders. Annexure - 9
8.	MU/URC/ 2024-25/23/8	To report Patents / Copyrights, published / granted by the faculty members, from 14 <sup>th</sup> November 2024 to till date  The URC has noted the patent / copyright submitted on or before 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2025 Annexure - 10
9.	MU/URC/ 2024-25/23/9	To report Projects sanctioned / submitted by the faculty members from 14 <sup>th</sup> November 2024 to till date  The URC has noted the project submitted on or before 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2025 Annexure - 11
10.	MU/URC/ 2024-25/23/10	To apprise the allocation of ISSN for MJSIR (Mangalayatan Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research)  The URC Noted the Same and Prof. Dinesh Sharma COE suggested that department should try to enlist the journal in Scopus Annexure - 12
11.	MU/URC/ 2024-25/23/11	Any other item with the permission of the Chair.  a. The Hon'ble Vice Chancellor suggested that an external members of the URC should be appointed for three years, and necessary statutes should be developed in accordance with this recommendation.  b. Hon'ble Vice Chancellor also suggested that the Director Research should discuss with the chair to spell out the responsibilities of HODs and supervisors on the scholar's research progress.  c. Hon'ble Vice chancellor suggested that the Director Research should modify the Research Supervisor Application form appropriately and take prior permission from the Hon'ble Vice chancellor before circulating the same to stakeholders.  d. Director Research raised the issue of payment of transportation and other charges to be issuances on co-supervisor of part time scholars. The Hon'ble Vice Chancellor asked the Director Research to prepare a draft proposal and present it to the chair with justification.  e. Professor Dinesh Sharma COE proposed that the university

# Mangalayatan University, Aligarh

## University Research Council Meeting (URC)

- e. Professor Dinesh Sharma COE proposed that the university should amend the thesis submission fees. The chair suggested that this issue should be discussed by the finance committee and by the executive council.
- f. A six-member committee chaired by the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor was established at the previous URC meeting held on 13<sup>th</sup> November 2024 with agenda number MU/URC/2024-25/22/10 to investigate the viability of awarded of programs D. Litt., D. Sc., and LLD degrees. A subcommittee for the same is formed by the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor. The report to be submitted by the subcommittee for the main committee's approval.
- g. IQAC Director Dr. Rajesh Upadhyay recommended that the research department may compile a list of faculty members research publications. The Director Research told that faculty members have been directly reporting to IQAC, research cell is not in loop of submission of such information. The Hon'ble Vice chancellor suggested that the research department may ask the IQAC director for a list of publications and keep it up to date.
- h. A concern about the incubation center's work efficiency was also raised by Dr. Rajesh Upadhyay, Director of IQAC. He asked as to the reason the incubation center's performance to far has fallen short of expectations. Professor Ravi Kant Dean Research and incharge, Incubation Centre, told that the centre does not have a designated space and funding. Dean Research was advised by the Hon'ble Vice Chancellor to draft specific point wise plan for the incubation center.
- i. Professor Rajeev Sharma proposed that the formats used for Ph.D. scholar research reports in the research department ought to be modified. Additionally, Prof. Dinesh Sharma recommended that the Director Research can work with the Director IQAC to modify the proforma and take approval from the Hon'ble Vice Chancellor.

Director

For your kind approval

Hon'ble Vice Chancellor

Reg. No. 100  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswar, Aligarh

# Mangalayatan University, Aligarh

## 22<sup>nd</sup> University Research Council (URC)

### Minutes of Meeting

The 22<sup>nd</sup> University Research Council meeting was held on 13<sup>th</sup> November, 2024 Wednesday 11.00am in the Vice Chancellor conference hall. The following members were present.

1. Prof. P.K. Dashora Hon'ble Vice Chancellor – Chairman
2. Prof. Mohammad Ali Gulrez – Pro -Vice Chancellor AMU -- External Member
3. Prof. Dinesh Sharma – Controller of Examination – Member
4. Prof. Ravi Kant – Dean Research – Member
5. Prof. Rajeev Sharma – Dean Academic & Humanities – Member
6. Dr. Rajesh Kumar Upadhyay – Director IQAC – Member
7. Prof. Abdul Wadood Siddqui – Principal SOP – Member
8. Prof. Rakesh Kumar Sharma – Head - DBTLs
9. Prof. Ashok Purohit – Director Research – Member Secretary
10. Brig. Sumar Vir Singh – Registrar – Invitee Member

Prof. Ashok Mittal former Vice Chancellor Dr. B R Ambedkar University, Agra could not attend the meeting due to his pre- occupation and prior commitment. Dr. Kishan Pal Director Faculty of Engineering and Technology Mangalayatan University, Aligarh did not attend the meeting due to leave.

The 22<sup>nd</sup> URC meeting was chaired by the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor Prof. Parmendra Kumar Dashora. Hon'ble Vice-chancellor welcomed all URC members. Prof. Ashok Purohit Director Research presented the agenda before the council with the permission of the chair. The following agenda items were taken up and decision were made.

S. No.	Agenda	Item
1.	MU/URC/2024-25/22/1	To confirm the previous Meeting Minutes held on 22 <sup>nd</sup> May, 2024 (MU/URC/2024-25/21)  The University Research Council confirmed and approved the minutes of previous meeting of URC held on 22 <sup>nd</sup> May, 2024 Annexure – 1
2.	MU/URC/2024-25/22/2	Action taken report on resolutions of the 21 <sup>st</sup> URC(MU/URC/2023-24/20) meeting The URC noted the action taken on the decision/resolutions of previous meeting held on 22 <sup>nd</sup> May, 2024 Annexure - 2

1/11/24

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Deewan, Aligarh

Scanned with OKEN Scanner

**Mangalayatan University, Aligarh**  
22<sup>nd</sup> University Research Council (URC)

3.	MU/URC/2024-25/22/3	<p>i) To approve the Research topics and Supervisors of Research Scholars recommended by the Respective Departmental Research Committees (URC)</p> <p>After detailed discussion the URC constituted following three members committee to examine the topics of all Ph.D. research synopsis and suggest suitable amendments and taking approval from the Hon'ble VC on behalf of URC.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Prof. Ravi Kant – Dean Research</li><li>2. Prof. Rajeev Sharma – Dean Academic</li><li>3. Prof. Abdul Wadood – Principal SOP</li></ol> <p>ii) To report the change in the scholars' supervisor, recommended by the Departmental Research Committee</p> <p>The URC Noted the Same Annexure - 3</p>
4.	MU/URC/2024-25/22/4	<p>To Consider and approve New Research Supervisor List for year 2024-25</p> <p>The URC considered and approved the same. Annexure - 4</p>
5.	MU/URC/2024-25/22/5	<p>To report the Ph.D. Awarded</p> <p>The URC Noted the same Annexure - 5</p>
6.	MU/URC/2024-25/22/6	<p>To apprise the cancellation of registration of non-reporting research scholars</p> <p>The URC considered and approved the same Annexure -6</p>
7.	MU/URC/2024-25/22/7	<p>To report Patents/ Copyrights</p> <p>The URC Noted the Same Annexure - 7</p>
8.	MU/URC/2024-25/22/8	<p>To report progress on Projects</p> <p>The URC noted the same Annexure - 8</p>

**Mangalayatan University, Aligarh**  
22<sup>nd</sup> University Research Council (URC)

9.	MU/URC/2024-25/22/9	To report on progress on Seed Money projects  The University Research Council recommend Rs.50 Lakh for seed money budget and constituted a Screening committee for the submitted seed money projects and suggested that increase the time till 30 <sup>th</sup> November, 2024 to submit the seed money projects to Dean Research office. The committee – Prof. Dinesh Sharma COE – chairman Prof. Ravi Kant – Dean Research – Member Prof. Rajeev Sharma – Dean Academic – Member Prof. Ashok Purohit – Director Research – Member Secretary
10.	MU/URC/2024-25/22/10	Any other item with the permission of the Chair.

Controller of Examination Professor Dinesh Sharma suggested that part-time Ph.D. students from other states or countries require a co-supervisor for research. All members agreed that scholars from other states/countries should appoint a co-supervisor from their institution / organizations where he/she is working.

Hon'ble Vice chancellor Prof. P K Dashora also suggested that Assistant Professors in Higher Educational Institutions with a Ph.D., and at least three research publications in peer-reviewed or refereed journals may be recognized as a Research Supervisor as UGC Ph.D. regulation 2022 clause 6 (1).

With the permission of the chair. Dean Academic Professor Rajeev Sharma highlighted the importance of D. Litt., D. Sc., and LLD degrees in research. Professor Dinesh Sharma COE informed that the University's first legislation in this respect of year 2007-08, however until 2018-19 only a few of honorary degrees were issued, and after 2020 no honorary degrees have been conferred.

Prof. Mohmmad Ali Gulrez, Pro Vice Chancellor AMU, stated that this issue must be considered seriously since only a few institutions in the nation are functioning at this level. He suggested constituting a university committee, chaired by the Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, to examine the matter and provide a report at the next council meeting.

# Mangalayatan University, Aligarh

22<sup>nd</sup> University Research Council (URC)

The members agreed to create a six-member committee under the chairmanship of the Hon'ble Vice Chancellor to examine the matter suggest further action.

The Six members Committee is


1. Prof. P K Dashora - Vice chancellor - Chairman
2. Prof. Dinesh Sharma - COE - Member
3. Prof. Ravi Kant - Dean Research
4. Prof. Rajeev Sharma - Dean Academic
5. Prof. Abdul Wadood Siddiqui - Principal SOP
6. Brigd. Summar Veer Singh - Registrar - Member Secretary

Meeting over with the vote of thanks

For Kind Approval

Hon'ble Vice chancellor

  
11/11/2018

  
Director Research



Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

4 | Page

# Mangalayatan University, Aligarh

## 21<sup>st</sup> University Research Council (URC)

### Minutes of Meeting

The 21<sup>st</sup> University Research Council meeting was held on 22<sup>nd</sup> May, 2024 Wednesday 11.00am in the Vice Chancellor conference hall. The following members were present.

1. Prof. P.K. Dashora Hon'ble Vice Chancellor - Chairman
2. Prof. Ciddi Veeresham - Pro. Vice-Chancellor - Member
3. Prof. Ashok Mittal - Former VC BR Ambedkar University Agra - External Member
4. Prof. Mohammad Ali Gulrez - Pro - Vice Chancellor AMU Aligarh - External Member
5. Prof. Dinesh Sharma - Controller of Examination - Member
6. Prof. Ravi Kant - Dean Research - Member
7. Prof. Abdul Wadood Siddiqui - Dean Academic - Member
8. Prof. Rajeev Sharma - Dean Faculty of Humanities - Member
9. Dr. Rajesh Kumar Upadhyay - Director IQAC - Member
10. Prof. Shiv Raj Tyagi - Principal INPS - Member
11. Prof. Ashok purohit - Director Research - Member Secretary

The 21<sup>st</sup> URC meeting was chaired by the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor Prof. Parmendra Kumar Dashora. Hon'ble Vice-chancellor welcome the all URC members. With the permission of the chair Prof. Ashok Purohit Director Research presented the agenda before the council. The following agenda items were taken up and after discussion decision were made

S. No.	Agenda	Item
1.	MU/URC/2023-24/21/1	To confirm the 20 <sup>th</sup> URC Meeting Minutes held on 13 <sup>th</sup> December, 2023 (MU/URC/2023-24/20) - Annexure - 1  The University Research Council confirmed and approved the minutes of the meeting of the 20 <sup>th</sup> URC held on 13 <sup>th</sup> December, 2024
2.	MU/URC/2023-24/21/2	Action taken report on resolutions of the 20 <sup>th</sup> URC(MU/URC/2023-24/20) meeting - Annexure - 2  The URC noted the action taken on the decision taken in the previous meeting of the URC and expressed its appreciation for the efforts and achievements of the Research and Development Cell of the University.

# Mangalayatan University, Aligarh

21<sup>st</sup> University Research Council (URC)

3.	MU/URC/2023-24/21/3	<p>i) To consider and approve the Research topics and Supervisors of Research Scholars recommended by the Respective Departmental Research Committees (DRC) – Annexure - 3 119 Research topics and Supervisor</p> <p>The URC considered and approved with the suggestion that topic have specific mention of the area, time and geographical location in title. The redundant words should be avoided</p> <p>ii) To consider and approve the Transfer case of two research scholars from other university to MU Aligarh</p> <p>1. Ms. Upashna sharma 2. Ms. Roshan Parvez</p> <p>The URC considered and approved the same.</p> <p>iii) To report the change in the scholars' supervisor, which was recommended by the Departmental Research Committee – Annexure - 4 28 Scholars' supervisor reported for change</p> <p>The URC considered and approved the same.</p> <p>iv) To consider and approve the change of title of research scholars recommended by Departmental Research Committee – Annexure - 5 03 Titles reported for changes</p> <p>The URC considered and approved the same.</p>
4.	MU/URC/2023-24/21/4	<p>i. To Consider and approve Research Supervisor List for year 2023-24 – Annexure - 6</p> <p>The URC considered and approved the same.</p> <p>ii. To Consider and approve consolidate External Expert list – Annexure - 7</p> <p>The URC considered and approved the same.</p>
5.	MU/URC/2023-24/21/5	<p>To report 28 Ph.D. Awarded from 14<sup>th</sup> December, 2023 to 18<sup>th</sup> May, 2024 – Annexure - 8</p> <p>The URC noted the same</p>

# Mangalayatan University, Aligarh

## 21<sup>st</sup> University Research Council (URC)

6.	MU/URC/2023-24/21/6	To recommend the non-reporting research scholars for cancellation of their registration. – Annexure - 9  The URC Considered and approved the same
7.	MU/URC/2023-24/21/7	To report progress on Projects / Patents/ Copyrights submitted/granted by the faculty members of the University – Annexure - 10  The URC noted the same with due deliberation.
8.	MU/URC/2023-24/21/8	Any other item with the permission of the Chair.

The Pro -Vice Chancellor of AMU, Prof. Md. Ali Gulrez, and Prof. Ashok Mittal former vice chancellor BR Ambedkar University Agra appreciated the research work of Mangalayatan University, Aligarh.

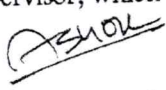
The Hon'ble Pro-Vice Chancellor of AMU, Prof. Md. Ali Gulrez, advised that a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) for the facilitating Internship of Nursing students of the MU in the Nursing college of AMU be submitted to the office of the principal of Nursing College of AMU with the a copy to the Vice Chancellor AMU, Aligarh.

He also advised the Dean of Academics, Prof. Abdul Wadood Siddique to visit AMU campus for a personal meeting with the Director HRDC, UGC AMU and prepare a fresh proposal for organizing a Faculty Development Programme (FDP) in collaboration with AMU, Aligarh. They should mutually explore feasibility of conducting FDP in the campus of MU. The Pro-Vice Chancellor also suggested that intervention of Vice Chancellor AMU may be requested if required.

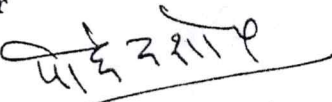
Prof. Dinesh Sharma, Controller of Examination pointed out that the faculty members of ODL/Regular must be motivated to use the seed money provided for research. He added that we should encourage more faculty members to prepare proposals for projects, as the names of only a few faculties are appearing in the project proposals submitted to funding agencies.

The Vice Chancellor instructed the Dean Research to draft an action plan for the purpose of inspiring faculty members to put up the project proposals.


The Vice Chancellor pointed out that although the supervisor and Co-supervisor can be assistant professors, at least an associate professor or professor is required for thesis evaluation. In addition, Hon'ble Vice chancellor also advised that going forward, the university will assign registration and research ID numbers to each supervisor and co-supervisor, which will be used to identify them.

  
Director Research

For your kind approval  
Hon'ble Vice chancellor

  
31/5/24

3 | Page

  
Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

Vestmaji

**MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY**  
ALIGARH, UTTAR PRADESH-202146



**MINUTES OF THE FIRST MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE FOR THE FY**  
**2025-26**

VENUE : THE V.C. CONFERENCE HALL  
DATE OF MEETING : 02<sup>nd</sup> December' 2025  
TIME : 11:00 A.M.

MU/FC/01/2025-26

  
Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

# MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY

ALIGARH, UTTAR PRADESH-202146

Ref:- MU/FC/01/2025-26

**MINUTES OF THE FIRST FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING HELD ON 02<sup>nd</sup> December' 2025 at 11:00 AM in the VC Conference Hall of the University, Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh.**

The following members were present:

- |                                |                                   |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. Dr. Parmendra Kumar Dashora | Vice Chancellor- Chairperson      |
| 2. Brig. Sumar Vir Singh       | Registrar- Member                 |
| 3. Shri Manoj Gupta            | Finance officer- Member Secretary |
| 4. Shri Mahesh Kumar           | Member                            |
| 5. Shri Atul Gupta             | Member (Attended online)          |
| 6. Prof. Dinesh Kumar Sharma   | Special Invitee                   |

The following members could not attend the meeting due to their pre-occupation and prior commitment and were allowed as the requisite quorum was completed:

- |                            |                 |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Smt Kusum Goyal         | Member          |
| 2. Shri Mukesh Kumar Goyal | Member          |
| 3. Shri Siddharth Goyal    | Special Invitee |


## PROCEEDINGS


The chairperson welcomed the members to the 1<sup>st</sup> Finance committee meeting of the financial year 2025-26. He extended a warm welcome to the members of the finance committee and emphasized that he looks forward to their co-operation and valuable contribution to the deliberations in the meeting of the finance committee. After ensuring the quorum, the chairperson directed to Finance officer (Member secretary) to present the agenda.

The following agenda items were taken up and decisions were made:

MU/FC/01/2025-26/01

Confirmation the minutes of previous meeting held on 28/02/2025.

  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh



The minutes of the previous meeting were read by the secretary and circulated with the agenda to the members. The chairperson invited any comment on the same from the members. There being no comments or suggestions, the committee passed the following resolution unanimously:

“RESOLVED THAT The minutes of the previous meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> February/2025 placed before the committee be and is hereby noted and confirmed.

MU/FC/01/2025-26/02

Action taken report on the resolutions of the previous meeting for reporting, rectification, consideration or any pending issue.

The quorum reviewed and noted the action taken report on the decisions taken in the previous meeting of the finance committee and discussed on the agenda No-MU/FC/01/2024-25/08 about the updates on the Allotment and further development about YEIDA campus. Updates were given and Chairperson suggested to give more written communications time to time to the YEIDA Authorities. No other matter was discussed and confirmed that all necessary action were taken. It has been acknowledged that there is no pendency or open task other than YEIDA Project.

(Annexure-I)

MU/FC/01/2025-26/03

To report the Final Balance sheet of the FY 2024-25

The Final and Audited Balance sheet for the FY 2024-25 was presented and explained, the same were noted by the quorum and consented to send to the executive council for the approval.

(Annexure-II)

MU/FC/01/2025-26/04

Highlights on Last year Financials (2024-25)

Major factors of the last year final financials were reviewed, discussed and noted by the quorum, chairperson highly appreciated the continue financial growth of the university.

(Annexure-III)

MU/FC/01/2025-26/05

**To report the Current year (2025 Batch) Final Numbers of Admission (Streamwise)**

The current year number of Admissions were reported and noted by the quorum.

(Annexure-IV)

MU/FC/01/2025-26/06

**To Discuss on the construction of New Building no-9**

Secretary informed that the construction projects are funded by the bank and it is reported delayed during their inspections even the construction of Building number-09 still not started which may lead to impose the penal charges by the bank. This was discussed and the direction was given to Sh Mahesh Kumar (Construction incharge) to expedite the construction projects.

MU/FC/01/2025-26/07

**To Review on the current year Income & expenditure Account**

Current year half yearly report on income & expenditures were presented, reviewed and noted.

(Annexure-V)

MU/FC/01/2025-26/08

**Any other matter with the permission of the chair**

There being no other matter to discuss and the meeting concluded with a thanks to the chair.



Chairperson  
Finance Committee



Member Secretary  
Finance Committee

CC:  
Vice chancellor office  
Registrar office  
All members and Special Invitees of the Finance committee



Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh




Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

Date: 02-12-2025

Attendance of the Finance Committee Meeting

S.No.	Name		Signature
1	Shri Mukesh Kumar Goyal	Ex Officio	—
2	Mrs. Kusum Goyal	Member	—
3	Prof. Mahesh Kumar	Member	Mahesh Kumar
4	CA Atul Gupta	Member (Present on line)	Present online
5	Brig Sumar Vir Singh (Retd), Registrar	Ex Officio Member	Sumar
6	Shri Manoj Gupta, Finance Officer	Ex Officio Secretary	Manoj
7	Mr. Sidharth Goyal	Special Invitees	—
8	Prof. Dinesh Kumar Sharma	Special Invitees	Dinesh

  
02/12/24  
Prof. Parmendra Kumar Dashora  
Chairperson, Finance Committee

  
Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Basantpur, Aligarh

**MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY**

ALIGARH, UTTAR PRADESH-202146



**MINUTES OF THE FIRST MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE FOR THE  
FY 2024-25**

VENUE : THE V.C. CONFERENCE HALL  
DATE OF MEETING : 28<sup>th</sup> February' 2025  
TIME : 11:00 A.M.

MU/FC/01/2024-25

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

# MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY

ALIGARH, UTTAR PRADESH-202146

Ref:- MU/FC/01/2024-25

MINUTES OF THE FIRST FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING HELD ON 28<sup>th</sup> February' 2025 at 11:00 AM in the VC Conference Hall of the University, Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh.

The following members were present:

- |                                |                                   |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. Dr. Parmendra Kumar Dashora | Vice Chancellor- Chairperson      |
| 2. Brig. Sumar Vir Singh       | Registrar- Member                 |
| 3. Shri Mukesh Kumar Goyal     | Member- (Attended Online)         |
| 4. Shri Manoj Gupta            | Finance officer- Member Secretary |
| 5. Shri Mahesh Kumar           | Member                            |
| 6. Shri Atul Gupta             | Member (Attended online)          |
| 7. Prof. Dinesh Kumar Sharma   | Special Invitee                   |
| 8. Shri Siddharth Goyal        | Special Invitee (Attended Online) |

The following members could not attend the meeting due to their pre-occupation and prior commitment and were allowed as the requisite quorum was completed:

- |                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| 1. Smt Kusum Goyal | Member |
|--------------------|--------|

## PROCEEDINGS

The chairperson welcomed the members to the 1<sup>st</sup> Finance committee meeting of the financial year 2024-25. He extended a warm welcome to the members of the finance committee and emphasized that he looks forward to their co-operation and valuable contribution to the deliberations in the meeting of the finance committee. After ensuring the quorum, the chairperson directed to Finance officer (Member secretary), Shri Manoj Gupta to present the agenda.

The following agenda items were taken up and decisions were made:

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Bawana, Aligarh

MU/FC/01/2024-25/01

Confirmation the minutes of previous meeting held on 13/03/2024.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read by the secretary and circulated with the agenda to the members. The chairperson invited any comment on the same from the members. There being no comments or suggestions, the committee passed the following resolution unanimously:

"RESOLVED THAT The minutes of the previous meeting held on 13/03/2024 placed before the committee be and is hereby noted and confirmed.

MU/FC/01/2024-25/02

Action taken report on the resolutions of the previous meeting for reporting, rectification, consideration or any pending issue.

The quorum reviewed and noted the action taken report on the decisions taken in the previous meeting of the finance committee and confirmed that all necessary action were taken. It has been acknowledged that there is no pendency or open task.

(Annexure-I)

MU/FC/01/2024-25/03

To report the Final Balance sheet of the FY 2023-24

The Final and Audited Balance sheet for the FY 2023-24 was explained and the same was noted by the quorum. It was informed that all the statutory compliance related to Balance sheet of the FY 2023-24 has been filled. The same were noted and appreciated.

(Annexure-II)

MU/FC/01/2024-25/04

To Report on the appointment of the statutory Auditors for the FY 2025-26

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

This was reported that M/s Arun Varshney & Associates has been continue appointed as statutory Auditors for the FY 2025-26 by the Executive Council, based on the past experience with M/s Arun Varshney and Associates. The same were noted by the quorum.

(Annexure-III)

MU/FC/01/2024-25/05

**To report the Current year (2024 Batch) Final Numbers of Admission**

The current year number of confirmed Admission were reported and the same were noted by the quorum and express their satisfaction on the new Admissions.

MU/FC/01/2024-25/06

**To consider and Approval of the funding for infrastructure projects which is approved by the Planning board of the University**

The new infrastructure projects were discussed in detailed by the quorum. Member secretary explained the needs to develop these infrastructure projects. Quorum after detail discussion approved the funds for these projects and directed Finance officer to use the Funds for these new projects from the sanctioned facilities by the Bank.

(Annexure-IV)

MU/FC/01/2024-25/07

**To report on the Facilities sanctioned by the Yes Bank**

Member secretary reported the facilities which is sanctioned by the yes bank, Quorum asked the Major terms and conditions, ROI and other important factors about the sanctioned facilities and found it satisfactory. Same were noted by the quorum.

(Annexure-V)

MU/FC/01/2024-25/08

**To report and discuss on the Allotment of the Land by the YEIDA and its Development Plan**

Regd.  
Mangalayata University  
Beswan, Aligarh



This was reported by the Member secretary that a land parcel of 40490 Sq.Mtr has been allotted by the Yamuna expressway industrial development authority to setup another campus of Mangalayatan University in the Yamuna expressway Area. Quorum appreciated and a detail discussion was held regarding the next action plan to setup this campus. After detail discussion the quorum directed member secretary to get the possession of the land at the earliest to setup this campus within the specified time frame. It was also approved to get other facilities by the bank/funding agencies to develop this campus. The same were noted and approved by the quorum.

MU/FC/01/2024-25/09

**To Discuss and Finalise the Annual Budget for the FY 2025-26**

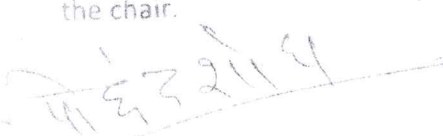
Member secretary presented the draft Budget for the next financial year 2025-26. After detail discussion the Budget was passed by the quorum and Member secretary was directed to send the passed budget to the Executive council for their Approval


(Annexure-VI)

MU/FC/01/2024-25/10


**Any other matter with the permission of the chair**

There being no other matter to discuss and the meeting concluded with a thanks to the chair.

  
Chairperson  
Finance Committee

  
Member Secretary  
Finance Committee

CC:  
Vice chancellor office  
Registrar office  
All members and Special Invitees of the Finance committee

  
Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

  
Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

# MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY

Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh

## MINUTES OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING HELD ON 13/03/2024

The 2<sup>ND</sup> meeting of the finance committee for the financial year 2023-24 was held on 13/03/2024 at 11:30 AM in the VC Conference Hall of Mangalayatan University, Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh

The following members were present:

- |                                                 |                      |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Prof. P.K. Dashora (Hon'ble Vice Chancellor) | Chairperson          |
| 2. Prof. Ciddi Veeresham, Pro Vice Chancellor   | Member               |
| 3. Brig. Sumar Vir Singh(Retd.), Registrar      | Ex Officio Member    |
| 4. Sh. Manoj Gupta, Finance Officer             | Ex Officio Secretary |
| 5. Sh. Atul Gupta (CA)                          | Member               |
| 6. Prof. Mahesh Kumar                           | Member               |
| 7. Prof. Dinesh Kumar Sharma                    | Special Invitee      |

Due to preoccupied commitments the following members were not able to attend the meeting

- |                          |                   |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Smt. Kusum Goyal      | Member            |
| 2. Sh. Mukesh Goyal (CA) | Ex Officio-Member |
| 3. Sh. Siddharth Goyal   | Member            |

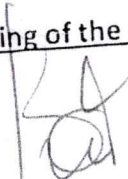
### PROCEEDINGS


The chairman welcomed the members in the 2<sup>nd</sup> finance committee meeting for the financial year 2023-24. The chairman Directed Sh. Manoj Gupta, the Finance officer to present the agenda.

The following agenda items were taken up and decisions were made:

MU/FC/02/2023-24/001

Confirmation the minutes of previous meeting of the Finance Committee held on 25/07/2023

  
Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

  
Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

The minutes of the previous meeting were read by the Finance Officer (Member secretary) and circulated with the agenda to all members. The chairperson invited any comment on the same from all members. There being no comments or suggestions, the committee passed the following resolution unananimously:

"RESOLVED THAT The minutes of the previous meeting held on 25/07/2023 at 11:00 AM at the VC Conference Hall of the University in Aligarh, as placed before the committee be and is hereby noted and confirmed. (Annexure-I)

MU/FC/02/2023-24/002

Action taken report on the resolutions of the previous meeting held on 25/07/2023.

The Finance officer (Member Secretary) explained the house about the action taken on different agenda items where ever required. House expressed satisfaction on the action taken.

MU/FC/02/2023-24/003

Reporting on proposed number of seats and expected revenue on coming academic session 2024-25

The Finance officer (Member Secretary) reported the number of seats and the expected revenue for coming academic session 2024-25. The number of seats for each course were also reported for detail study. The Revenue from existing carry forwarded students and new students was reported. The same was noted by the house and no concern was raised. (Annexure-II)

MU/FC/02/2023-24/004

Proposed Fee structure for the coming academic session 2024-25

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

The Finance officer (Member Secretary) reported the fee structure for the coming academic session 2024-25 for each course of all categories. It was reported that the fee for few regular courses has been increased for the session 2024-25. House noted and expressed satisfaction on the reported fee structure. (Annexure-III)

MU/FC/02/2023-24/005

**To discuss and approve the proposed budget for the FY 2024-25.**

The Proposed Budget of the FY 2024-25 was presented and reviewed in detail by the house, related matters on revenue and expenditures were discussed. Some queries were asked and the same were explained. The Finance officer was directed to send the reviewed Budget to the executive council for the Approval. (Annexure-IV)

MU/FC/01/2023-24/006

**Proposal to appoint the statutory Auditors for the FY 2024-25**

House discussed on the appointment of statutory Auditors for the FY 2024-25, Finance officer (Member Secretary) suggested to continue M/s Arun Varshney & Associates as statutory Auditors for the FY 2024-25. He expresses his view based on the past experience with M/s Arun Varshney & Associates. House agreed with the suggestion and it was unanimously agreed by the house to continue M/s Arun Varshney & Associates as statutory Auditors for the FY 2024-25. Finance officer (Member Secretary) was directed to send the proposal to executive council for the Approval to appoint M/s Arun Varshney & Associates as statutory Auditors for the FY 2024-25.

MU/FC/02/2023-24/007

**Review on the current year Financials (FY 2023-24)**

Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

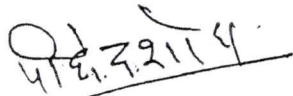
Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

Finance officer (Member Secretary) presented the current year Financials and explained various factors of it. The same were noted by the House. (Annexure-v)

MU/FC/02/2023-24/008

**Any other matter with the permission of the chair**

Chairman asked the house to express their views, no other matter was raised for further discussion, and the meeting ended with the thanks to chair.



Chairman- Finance committee



Secretary- Finance committee



Registrar  
Mangalayan University  
Beswan, Aligarh



Registrar  
Mangalayan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

Vetwari

## MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY

33<sup>rd</sup> milestone, Aligarh – Mathura Highway, Beswan, Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh-202146

Ref:- MU/FC/01/2023-24

### PROCEEDINGS

The chairman welcomed the members in the 1<sup>st</sup> finance committee meeting of the financial year 2023-24 held on 25/07/2023. The chairperson Directed the Finance officer (Secretary Finance Committee) to present the agenda.

The following agenda items were taken up and decisions were made:

MU/FC/01/2023-24/001.

#### Confirmation the minutes of previous meeting held on 07/03/2023

The minutes of the previous meeting were read by the Finance officer (secretary) and circulated with the agenda to all members. The chairperson invited any comment on the same from all the members. There being no comments or suggestions, the committee passed the following resolution unanimously:

“RESOLVED THAT The minutes of the previous meeting held on 07/03/2023 at 11:00 AM at the at the VC Conference Hall of the University in Aligarh, as placed before the committee be and is hereby confirmed and noted.

MU/FC/01/2023-24/002

#### Action taken report on the resolutions of the previous meeting for reporting, rectification, consideration or any pending issue.

The Finance officer (Secretary) explained the house about the action taken on different agenda items where ever required. House expressed satisfaction on the earlier action.

The House reviewed the resolution of previous meeting and confirmed that all necessary action is taken. It has been reported that the signature addition of Current Vice Chancellor in HDFC Bank is still pending. Finance officer (Secretary) explained the reason for this pendency and the house advised to complete it at the earliest by taking necessary action.

MU/FC/01/2023-24/003

Discussion on collection of outstanding from the student

Finance officer (Secretary) explained the reasons of outstanding and future possible actions. Required details were presented. Quorum suggested to constitute a fee recovery committee and to counsel the students to take the education loans if they are facing financial crises in their families. Hon'ble Vice chancellor was authorized to take necessary action in this regard.

MU/FC/01/2023-24/004

Review on the Budget for the FY 2023-24 (i.e Current Year)

The Budget of the FY 2023-24 was reviewed in detail by the house, related matters on revenue and expenditures were discussed. Finance officer (Secretary) was directed to implement the approved changes in the Budget. This was also decided to review the budget in next two months

MU/FC/01/2023-24/005

Discussion on funding for new Buildings either from CSR Funds, Secured/Unsecured Loans or any other option which may be explored.

House discussed on the funding for the construction of new buildings and infrastructure. Finance officer (Secretary) informed that the current secured loans

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

are going to be fully paid by the next financial year. House resolved to take necessary action to procure new secured loans for new buildings and infrastructure. It was also resolved that the secretary shall initiate the matters.

MU/FC/01/2023-24/006

**Review on the current year Financials (FY 2023-24)**

Finance officer (Secretary) presented the current year financials and explained various factors of it. The same were noted by the House.

MU/FC/01/2023-24/007

**Discussion on Disbursement of more funds for research and seed money**

Finance officer (Secretary) informed that the funds for research and seed money are not being utilized as per the budget, House directed the registrar to encourage faculties and research department to involve themselves more into the research activities.

MU/FC/01/2023-24/008

**Review on fee structure for online and distance education courses**

Finance officer (Secretary) presented the proposed fee structure for online and distance courses for the year 2023-24. The same was discussed and approved by the House. Finance officer (Secretary) was assured to submit approved fee structure to the executive council for final approval.

MU/FC/01/2023-24/009

**Any other matter with the permission of the chair**

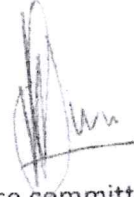
Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

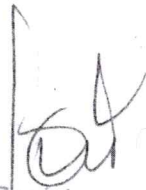
Chairman asked committee members to express their views, no other matter was raised for further discussion, and the meeting ended with the thanks to chair.



Chairman- Finance committee



Secretary- Finance committee



Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh



Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

Admission

## MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY, ALIGARH

Ref: MU/RO/Admission Committee/2025-26/01

Date 10 December 2024

### Minutes of Meeting

A meeting of the Admission Committee was held on 10 December 2024 in VC Conference Hall at 02.00 PM. The following were present:

1. Shri Ashok Kumar  
IT Head, Northern India & Nepal  
G.Noida Industrial Ltd. Noida - Chairperson
2. Pro Vice Chancellor  
Vacant  
Mangalayatan University Campus, Mathura Road, Aligarh - Member
3. Three Deans/ Hol - Member
  - (i) Prof. Rajeev Sharma  
Dean, Academics  
Mangalayatan University Campus, Mathura Road, Aligarh
  - (ii) Prof. Ravi Kant  
Dean, Research & Development  
Mangalayatan University Campus, Mathura Road, Aligarh
  - (iii) Prof. Abdul Wadood Siddiqui  
Principal, SOP  
Mangalayatan University Campus, Mathura Road, Aligarh
4. Prof. Saurabh Kumar  
Director, Admissions  
Mangalayatan University Campus, Mathura Road, Aligarh - Member
5. A officer nominated by Sponsoring Body  
Shri Manoj Kumar Gupta  
Finance Officer  
Mangalayatan University Campus, Mathura Road, Aligarh - Member
6. Registrar  
Brig Sumar Vir Singh (Retd)  
Mangalayatan University Campus, Mathura Road, Aligarh - Member Secretary

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

Agenda 1. List of offered programs with branches/ specialisations, duration, eligibility, Selection criteria, intake and fee detail for session 2025-26.

Item No.	Action/ Recommendations
MU/RO/Admission Committee/01/01	The admission committee reviewed and recommended the updated list of programs on offer with branches/ specialisations, eligibility, selection criteria, intake and fee detail for session 2025-26. (Annexure-A)

Agenda 2. Scholarship Policy for session 2025-26

Item No.	Action/ Recommendations
MU/RO/Admission Committee/01/03	The admission committee recommended the scholarship policy for the session 2025-26. (Annexure-B)

Agenda 3. Hostel Fee for session 2025-26

Item No.	Action/ Recommendations
MU/RO/Admission Committee/01/04	The admission committee reviewed and recommended the Hostel Fee for the session 2025-26. (Annexure-C)

Agenda 4. Transportation Fee for session 2025-26

Item No.	Action/ Recommendations
MU/RO/Admission Committee/01/05	The admission committee reviewed and recommended the Transportation for the session 2025-26. (Annexure-D)

Agenda 5. Refund Policy Fee for session 2025-26

Item No.	Action/ Recommendations
MU/RO/Admission Committee/01/06	The admission committee decided that University will adhere UGC refund policy.

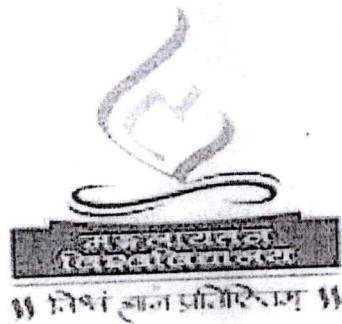
The meeting concluded with the vote of thanks to each other

(Registrar)

CC:  
PA to Vice Chancellor for kind information of the Vice Chancellor  
All Deans/Directors/FO/HoDs  
All Concerned Person/Notice Board

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

**MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY**  
**BESWAN, ALIGARH-202146**



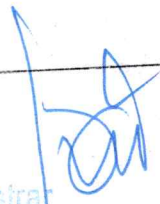
**MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PLANNING BOARD**

**VENUE** : THE V.C. CONFERENCE HALL  
**DATE** : 16 January 2026  
**TIME** : 11.00 A.M.

  
Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

**Mangalayatan University, Aligarh**  
**Minutes of Planning Board Meeting**  
**16<sup>th</sup> January 2026**

ITEM No.	AGENDA	ACTION ENTRUSTED TO
MU/PB/2025/10/01	To confirm the minutes of the 9th Planning Board meeting held on 25th September 2024.	CONFIRMED
MU/PB/2025/10/02	<p>To present an action taken report on the decisions of Planning Board in its previous meeting.</p> <p><b>DECISIONS:</b>            The Action Taken Report was presented before the Board. Prof. Dinesh Kumar Sharma suggested that all agenda items which are in progress should be linked and referred to their respective agenda numbers in subsequent meetings for better tracking and continuity. The Board agreed to the suggestion.</p>	REGISTRAR
MU/PB/2025/10/03	<p>To report the progress on the construction of road in front of Jin Temple using paver blocks.</p> <p><b>PROGRESS:</b>            The progress report on construction of the road in front of the Jin Temple using paver blocks was placed before the Board. About 90% of the work has already been completed and balance will be completed by 20th Feb 2026.</p> <p><b>DECISIONS:</b>            The Board noted the progress made so far.</p>	Prof. Mahesh Kumar and Mr. Manu Sonik (P.E.)
MU/PB/2025/10/04	<p>To consider and approve the development of sport infrastructure.</p> <p>It was proposed to construct the following new infrastructure in the campus:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Volley ball courts -04</li> <li>2. Kho-Kho courts -02</li> <li>3. Basketball courts -02</li> <li>4. Lawn Tennis courts -02</li> <li>5. Cricket practice nets -05</li> <li>6. Handball courts -01</li> </ol> <p><b>DECISIONS:</b>            The matter was deliberated in detail. The Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor suggested constitution of a three-member committee comprising:            Prof. Mahesh Kumar,            Dr. Bhartendu Singh Chauhan and            Mr. Manu Sonik (P.E.) to revise the existing estimates. The committee was also directed to include the cost estimate for construction of two badminton courts under the bridge area and reconstruction of two Badminton courts in front of cafeteria. More over the construction site for sports infra proposed in lower NBH ground was suggested to be in the Main ground</p>	Prof. Mahesh Kumar, Dr. Bhartendu Singh Chauhan and Mr. Manu Sonik (P.E.)

  
 Registrar  
 Mangalayatan University  
 Beewan, Aligarh


	in front of Jin temple and Amravati block extension. The Board approved the proposal accordingly.	
MU/PB/2025/10/05	<p><b>To consider and approve the development of obstacle training course.</b> It was proposed to construct physical obstacle training course consisting of Straight Balance, Clear Jump, Gate Vault, Zig-zag Balance, High wall, Double Ditch, Right Hand Vault, left Hand Vault, Ramp, Screen Jump, Balancing Beam, Tarzan Swing, Burma Bridge, Rope Climb, Monkey Crawl, Tyre Jump, etc. for the students undergoing NCC training and studies in Department of Defense and Strategic studies (DDSS)</p> <p><b>DECISIONS:</b> After discussion, the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor suggested that a detailed proposal to develop an obstacle training course for students undergoing studies in Department of Defense and Strategic studies &amp; NCC clearly indicating the proposed location, scope of work and estimated cost be prepared and placed before the forthcoming Finance Committee meeting for approval.</p>	Prof. Mahesh Kumar, and Mr. Manu Sonik (P.E.)
MU/PB/2025/10/06	<p><b>To report the progress on the construction of additional four floors over existing Gomati Sumangalam Hostel.</b></p> <p><b>PROGRESS:</b> Its capacity has been enhanced to accommodate an additional 500 students, approximately 90% of the work has already been completed and the expected date of completion is 15th April 2026.</p> <p><b>DECISIONS:</b> The Board discussed the progress of the work. Prof. Dinesh Kumar Sharma suggested submitting a revised estimated cost per square feet. The Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor further suggested that Mr. Vivek Abbi be asked to submit and update on the actual cost of construction, as conveyed earlier.</p>	Prof. Mahesh Kumar and Mr. Manu Sonik (P.E.)
MU/PB/2025/10/07	<p><b>To report the progress on the construction of Saryu Hostel (G+8).</b></p> <p><b>PROGRESS:</b> Work is in progress, with an initial target of accommodating 500 students by the new academic session 2026-27 and the overall completion stands at 15%.</p> <p><b>DECISIONS:</b> The chairperson suggested all concerned to monitor the progress proactively and achieve targets.</p>	Prof. Mahesh Kumar and Mr. Manu Sonik (P.E.)
MU/PB/2025/10/08	<p><b>To report the progress on the construction of a new building (G+7) to be used as Administrative and Academic purposes.</b></p> <p><b>PROGRESS:</b></p>	Prof. Mahesh Kumar and Mr. Manu Sonik (P.E.)

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

	<p>The project follows a three-phase plan: -  Phase 1: Pharmacy, Nursing, and Paramedical;  Phase 2: Engineering and Administrative;  Phase 3: Management and Computer Applications.  Currently Phase 1 raft foundation reinforcement is underway.</p> <p><b>DECISIONS:</b>  The members of the board were apprised of the progress and Prof. Mahesh Kumar and his team was asked to prepare revised preliminary estimate depicting the cost per square feet.</p>	
MU/PB/2025/10/09	<p><b>To report the progress on the construction of Light Weight Infrastructure over existing Amravati, Sabarmati and Mahanadi Blocks as 4th Floor.</b></p> <p><b>PROGRESS:</b>  Additional floors on Amravati and Mahanadi Blocks have been completed and handed over. Sabarmati Block is 80% complete with a scheduled completion date of 28 February 2026.</p> <p><b>DECISIONS:</b>  Prof. Mahesh Kumar and Mr. Manu Sonik were advised to get the revised estimate of cost per square feet from Mr. Vivek Abbi.</p>	Prof. Mahesh Kumar and Mr. Manu Sonik (P.E.)
MU/PB/2025/10/10	<p><b>To report the progress on the construction of Connecting Bridge between Amravati and Mahanadi Blocks and construction of building over it for academic activities.</b></p> <p><b>PROGRESS:</b>  The project has achieved approximately 35% progress and is targeted for completion by 30 April 2026.</p> <p><b>DECISIONS:</b>  As stated in agenda No. MU/PB/2025/10/09</p>	Prof. Mahesh Kumar and Mr. Manu Sonik (P.E.)
MU/PB/2025/10/11	<p><b>To report the progress on the construction of (G+1) storey over Amravati Block Extension for Ayurveda OPD.</b></p> <p><b>PROGRESS:</b>  The project has achieved approximately 30% progress and is targeted for completion by 30 April 2026.</p> <p><b>DECISIONS:</b>  As stated in agenda No. MU/PB/2025/10/09</p>	Prof. Mahesh Kumar and Mr. Manu Sonik (P.E.)
MU/PB/2025/10/12	<p><b>To report the progress on the construction of two lecture halls of 150 seating capacity each in Amravati Block basement.</b></p> <p><b>PROGRESS:</b>  The project has achieved approximately 45% progress and is targeted for completion by 5 May 2026.</p> <p><b>DECISIONS:</b></p>	Prof. Mahesh Kumar and Mr. Manu Sonik (P.E.)

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Bareilly, Uttar Pradesh

	As stated in agenda No. MU/PB/2025/10/09																			
MU/PB/2025/10/13	<p>To report the progress on renovating a parking area for accommodating 25 numbers of cars.</p> <p><b>DECISIONS:</b> After deliberations, it was resolved that the project shall also include one driver room, a maintenance/workshop area, a washing area and garage facilities for a few cars. The additional work shall be executed through an independent contractor. Prof. Mahesh Kumar, with assistance from Mr. Manu Sonik (P.E.), shall submit the proposed timeline of commencement and completion of the project within 15 days for approval. The Finance Officer was asked to provide the required funds for the project.</p>	Prof. Mahesh Kumar and Mr. Manu Sonik (P.E.)																		
MU/PB/2025/10/14	<p>To consider and approve the construction of Sewage Treatment Plant of 780 KLD capacity.</p> <p><b>DECISIONS:</b> Prof. Dinesh Kumar Sharma suggested exploring alternative options of splitting the STP into two or three sites instead of having a single centralized facility. The Board agreed and directed that the same be examined and reported.</p>	Prof. Mahesh Kumar Mr. Jiterndra Kumar (Sr. EE) and Mr. Manu Sonik (P.E.)																		
MU/PB/2025/10/15	<p>To report the progress on the installation of 10 new lifts in Sumangalam Hostel, Amravati block, Sabarmati Block, Mahanadi Block and Sharda Block.</p> <p><b>PROGRESS:</b> Ten lifts were planned; out of which four have been installed so far, details are as under :-</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of Block</th> <th>No. of lifts required</th> <th>Installed</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Sumangalam Hostel</td> <td>4</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amravati Block</td> <td>2</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mahanadi Block</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sabarmati Block</td> <td>2</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sharda Block</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>DECISIONS:</b> The Board directed submission of a detailed comparative report highlighting the advantages of installing SCHINDLER lifts in place of KONE lifts.</p>	Name of Block	No. of lifts required	Installed	Sumangalam Hostel	4	2	Amravati Block	2	1	Mahanadi Block	1	1	Sabarmati Block	2	0	Sharda Block	1	0	Mr. Jiterndra Kumar (Sr. EE)
Name of Block	No. of lifts required	Installed																		
Sumangalam Hostel	4	2																		
Amravati Block	2	1																		
Mahanadi Block	1	1																		
Sabarmati Block	2	0																		
Sharda Block	1	0																		
MU/PB/2025/10/16	<p>To consider and approve the proposal for installing Sub-Station 02.</p> <p><b>DECISIONS:</b> The electricity sub-station is proposed to cater to the needs, of New Academic block and Saryu Hostel, however a concern was raised whether the requirement of uninterrupted power supply to all vital locations have been taken into consideration. To address this concern Hon'ble Vice Chancellor suggested forming a committee comprising: Prof. Kishan Pal Singh.</p>	Mr. Jiterndra Kumar (Sr. EE)  Registrar																		


  
 Registrar  
 Mangalayatan University  
 Beswan, Aligarh

	Prof. Mahesh Kumar. Mr. Jitendra Kumar (Sr. EE) and one external expert (to be suggested by the Registrar).	
MU/PB/2025/10/17	<b>To consider and approve the shifting of Current Transformer Potential Transformer (CTPT).</b>  <b>DECISIONS:</b> The matter was referred to the committee constituted under Item No. MU/PB/2025/10/16 for review and submission of a revised proposal.	Mr. Jitendra Kumar (Sr. EE)
MU/PB/2025/10/18	<b>To approve the Enhancement of DG power capacity.</b>  <b>DECISIONS:</b> The matter was referred to the committee constituted under Item No. MU/PB/2025/10/16 for review and submission of a revised proposal.	Mr. Jitendra Kumar (Sr. EE)
MU/PB/2025/10/19	<b>To report the progress on the replacement of overhead electric lines with underground cables.</b>  <b>DECISIONS:</b> The matter was referred to the committee constituted under Item No. MU/PB/2025/10/16 for review and submission of a revised proposal.	Mr. Jitendra Kumar (Sr. EE)
MU/PB/2025/10/20	<b>To report the progress on Enhancement of Power Generation capacity of Solar Plant by 300 kw.</b>  <b>DECISIONS:</b> The matter was referred to the committee constituted under Item No. MU/PB/2025/10/16 for review and submission of a revised proposal.	Mr. Jitendra Kumar (Sr. EE)
MU/PB/2025/10/21	<b>To report the progress on treatment of corroded roof of AC-AD Blocks.</b>  <b>DECISIONS:</b> The Board directed submission of a satisfactory report of the work done for its consideration.	Mr. Manu Sonik (P.E.)
MU/PB/2025/10/22	<b>To apprise the Planning Board regarding the Strategic plan (2025-2029) of the University and seeking approval</b> While presenting the Strategic Plan (2025-2029) a slide depicting the Master plan was flashed and the proposed sites for the Obstacle area, Sports infrastructure, New Guest houses, Mini Shopping centre and Vehicle parking area was indicated.  <b>DECISIONS:</b> Under the Infrastructure head, Prof. Dinesh Kumar Sharma suggested that the proposed mini shopping Centre should also be provided with window counters on both sides, i.e., inside as well as outside the campus. The suggestion was noted and agreed upon.	Prof. Mahesh Kumar
MU/PB/2025/10/23	<b>To discuss the Updated Master Plan for future development of university.</b>  <b>DECISIONS:</b>	Prof. Mahesh Kumar

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

	The Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor suggested that the Architect (VGA) be requested to revise the Master Plan incorporating suggested provisions for an obstacle area, shopping centre, New Guest Houses and additional proposed sports activities.	
MU/PB/2025/10/24	<b>Any other point with the permission of Chair.</b> No other item was taken up with the permission of the Chair.	

The meeting concluded with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

 04/02/26  
Registrar

CC:  
PA to the Chancellor for kind information of the Hon'ble Chancellor  
PA to the Vice-Chancellor for kind information of the Hon'ble Vice Chancellor  
All members of the Planning Board


  
Registrar  
Mangalayan University  
Boswan, Aligarh

## Minutes of the Planning Board Meeting held on 25<sup>th</sup> September 2024

ITEM No.	PARTICULARAS	ACTION ENTRUSTED TO
MU/PB/2024/9/01	<p><b>To confirm the minutes of the previous meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> October 2023.</b> The minutes of the previous meeting dated 20 October 2023 of the Planning Board were circulated to all members for perusal and comments. No comments have been received from any of the member. The Minutes are placed for the confirmations. <b>Decision:</b> The minutes were confirmed by the Members (Annexure 1)</p>	---
MU/PB/2024/9/02	<p>To present an action taken report on the decisions of Planning Board in its previous meeting.  <b>Decision: Presented</b> (Annexure 2)</p>	---
MU/PB/2024/9/03	<p>Consideration and approval for construction of new building to be used as hostel block (G+8).  <b>Decision:</b> (i) Proposal approved. (ii) Finalization of architectural plan, Plane table survey has been done and Standard Penetration Test is in progress. (Annexure 3)</p>	Prof. Mahesh Kumar and Mr. Manu Sonik (P. E.)
MU/PB/2024/9/04	<p>Consideration and approval for construction of new building (G+7) near Kirti Stambh to be used for Administrative and Academic purposes.  <b>Decision:</b> (i) Proposal approved. (ii) Finalization of architectural plan, Plane table survey and Standard Penetration Test are in progress and shall be forwarded to Architect. (Annexure 4)</p>	Prof. Mahesh Kumar and Mr. Manu Sonik (P. E.)
MU/PB/2024/9/05	<p>Consideration and approval for adding new stories as 8<sup>th</sup> and 9<sup>th</sup> floor over existing Sharda Blocks so as to augment their housing capacity to full strength. <b>Decision:</b> Approved, but to be kept in abeyance for three months. (Annexure 5)</p>	Prof. Mahesh Kumar and Mr. Manu Sonik (P. E.)

  
 Registrar  
 Mangalayatan University  
 Deswan, Aligarh

MU/PB/2024/9/06	<p>Consideration and approval for renovating a parking area for accommodating 25 numbers of cars.</p> <p><b>Decision:</b> Proposal approved with the suggestion to design the parking in such a manner that there is an easy access and proper turning radius available for a car to traverse. (Annexure 6)</p>	Prof. Mahesh Kumar and Mr. Manu Sonik (P. E.)
MU/PB/2024/9/07	<p>Reporting the progress on the construction of additional four floors over existing Gomti Sumangalam Hostel.</p> <p><b>Decision:</b> Reported. (Annexure 7)</p>	Prof. Mahesh Kumar and Mr. Manu Sonik (P. E.)
MU/PB/2024/9/08	<p>Consideration and approval for the construction of (G+1) storey over Amravati block Extension for academic purpose.</p> <p><b>Decision:</b> (G+1) is under review also (G+2) may be considered as soil bearing capacity has been re-verified also cost analysis can be revised when Architectural drawings have been finalized. (Annexure 8)</p>	Prof. Mahesh Kumar and Mr. Manu Sonik (P. E.)
MU/PB/2024/9/09	<p>Reporting the progress on the construction of a Light Weight Infrastructure over existing Amravati, Sabarmati and Mahanadi Blocks as 4<sup>th</sup> Floor.</p> <p><b>Decision:</b> Reported. SPT held on 27 July 2024 by AMU Aligarh, revealed that light weight infrastructure can be erected on A, B and C blocks for which Architectural and Structural drawings are under preparation and dismantling of brick coba from the terrace floor of A-Block is in progress. (Annexure 9)</p>	Prof. Mahesh Kumar and Mr. Manu Sonik (P. E.)
MU/PB/2024/9/10	<p>Reporting the progress on the construction of two lecture halls of 150 seating capacity each.</p> <p><b>Decision:</b> Reported, also a timeline has been setup to complete the work within three months. (Annexure 10)</p>	Prof. Mahesh Kumar and Mr. Manu Sonik (P. E.)
MU/PB/2024/9/11	<p>Progress on installing of sensor based lights as a pilot project.</p> <p><b>Decision:</b> It has been decided that another pilot project should be taken up in corridors and classrooms, that would operate on sensor based system, which would save electricity. (Annexure 11)</p>	Administrative Officer and Senior Electrical Engineer

  
 Registrar  
 Mangalaysari University  
 Aligarh

MU/PB/2024/9/12	Approval for Enhancement of DG power capacity.  <b>Decision:</b> DG of 250 KVA approved. However, a committee is being formed to analyze the load block and phase wise. (Annexure 12)	Administrative Officer and Senior Electrical Engineer
MU/PB/2024/9/13	Discussion and approval for replacement of overhead electric lines with underground cables.  <b>Decision:</b> Approved with a condition that existing light poles shall remain as such also a provision for installing a mass light shall be worked out. (Annexure 13)	Senior Electrical Engineer
MU/PB/2024/9/14	Consideration and approval for Enhancement of Power Generation capacity of Solar Plant by 100 kw.  <b>Decision:</b> Approved. (Annexure 14)	Senior Electrical Engineer
MU/PB/2024/9/15	Consideration and approval for the treatment of corroded roof of AC-AD blocks using bitumen waterproofing.  <b>Decision:</b> Approved. (Annexure 15)	Project Engineer
MU/PB/2024/9/16	Consideration and approval for the construction of Admission Cell Extension.  <b>Decision:</b> Approved. (Annexure 16)	Prof. Mahesh Kumar and Mr. Manu Sonik (P. E.)
MU/PB/2024/9/17	Discussion on the updated Master Plan for future development of University.  <b>Decision:</b> Discussed. (Annexure 17)	Registrar and Administrative Officer
MU/PB/2024/9/18	<b>Any other point for the development of the University/ Perspective plan of the University.</b> Dean Academics briefed the members with various academic initiatives and accomplishments after the last meeting.  <b>INITIATIVES</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Religious implementation of schedule</li> <li>• Re-energize Mentorship program with central allocation</li> <li>• Initiated offering BSc- Forensic Science Program from session 2024-25</li> <li>• Initiating to conduct minor exams centrally</li> <li>• Organizing additional " Communicative English Classes" for improving communication skills in coordination with</li> </ul>	For reporting and action by Dean, Academics

  
 Registrar  
 Mangalayatn U  
 Bsnr, Aljarh

	<p>placement cell</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Motivating faculties to contribute in research writing, organizing conference and workshops, student counseling and participate in University administration to bring in synergies</li> <li>• We are currently having 320 faculty members, of which 180 holds PhD's.</li> </ul> <p><b>ACCOMPLISHMENTS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Substantial growth in New Enrolled student's for session 2024-25, we have welcomed 1700 students so far</li> <li>• Average attendance of the students in academics is about 70%</li> <li>• ICHR sponsored National seminar was organized on "The Role of Indian Visual and Performing Arts in preserving the Traditional Heritage" by DVPA</li> <li>• 623 Scopus and 233 Web of Science citations, with an H-index of 23 for Scopus and 18 for Web of Science in 2022-23</li> <li>• University consultancy services generated an amount of Rs 10.5 Lakhs</li> <li>• University organized 39 extension activities and received 75 awards and recognitions for its effort</li> <li>• 43 faculty members received awards for their contributions in teaching, research, innovation and extension activities..</li> </ul>	
--	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--

Meeting concluded with the vote of thanks to the chair.

  
REGISTRAR

  
Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Basantpur, Aligarh

# Mangalayan University

Ref: - MU Exam 2024-25

Dated: 11/11/2024

## Minutes of Meeting

A meeting of Examination Committee was held on 11/11/2024 in V.C. conference room at 16:00 Hrs.  
The following members were present:

1. Prof.Rajeev Sharma	Chairperson
2. Prof.Abdul Wadood Siddiqui	Member
3. Prof. Rakesh Kumar Sharma	Member
4. Dr.Rajesh Kumar Upadhyay	Member
5. Dr. Deepshikha Saxena	Member
6. Dr.Haider Ali	Member
7. Dr.Poonam Rani	Member
8. Dr.Javed Wasim	Member
9. Dr.Kishan Pal Singh	Member
10. Mr.Umesh Chandra Sharma	Special Invitee
11.Prof. Dinesh Kumar Sharma	Member Secretary

### Agenda:

Item No.	Recommendations	Action by	Info
RU/Exam/EC/2024/02/01	<b>Approval of final result who have passed in the year of 2024.</b> The examination committee recommended the final result of students who qualified for the award of degree/diploma/medals certificate in various disciplines/ courses	CoE	All
RU/Exam/EC/2024/02/02	<b>To consider and approve the even semester result of session 2023-24</b> The examination committee approved the even semester result of the session 2023-24 except.	CoE	All
RU/Exam/EC/2024/02/03	<b>To consider and approve the revised/duplicate degree</b> 1. Mr. Yusa Kamar (E.No. 20152146) B.Pharm. 2. Mr. Rahul Goyat (E.No 20192405) B.Pharm. 3. Mr. Rahul Kumar (E.No.20140347)D.Engg. (CE) 4. Mr. Sandeep Kumar Gupta (E.No. 20182313) B.Pharm.	CoE	All

Registered  
Mangalayan University  
Beswan, Jigarh

Copy to

1. PA to Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor- for kind information
2. PA to Hon'ble Pro-Vice-Chancellor- for kind information
3. Registrar- For necessary action.
4. Academic Office
5. All Member

# Mangalayatan University

Dated: 21/02/2024

Ref: - MU/Exam/2023-24/18(1)

## Minutes of Meeting

A meeting of Examination Committee was held on 21/02/2024 In V.C. conference room at 16:00 Hrs. The following members were present:

1. Prof.Ciddi Veeresham
2. Prof.Rajeev Sharma
3. Prof.Abdul Wadood Siddlqui
4. Prof. Rakesh Kumar Sharma
5. Dr.Rajesh Kumar Upadhyay
6. Dr. Deepshikha Saxena
7. Dr.Haider Ali
8. Dr.Poonam Rani
9. Dr.Javed Wasim
10. Dr.Kishan Pal Singh
11. Mr.Umesh Kumar
12. Prof. Dinesh Kumar Sharma

Chairperson  
Member  
Member  
Member  
Member  
Member  
Member  
Member  
Member  
Special Invitee  
Member Secretary

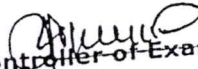
### Agenda:

Item No.	Recommendations	Action by	Info
RU/Exam/EC/2024/01/01	<b>Approval of final result who have passed in the year of 2023.</b> The examination committee recommended the final result of students who qualified for the award of degree/diploma/medals certificate in various disciplines/ courses	CoE	All
RU/Exam/EC/2024/01/02	<b>To consider and approve the odd semester result of session 2023-24</b> The examination committee approved the odd semester result of the session 2023-24 except I Semester because of I semester 2023-24 late examination.	CoE	All
RU/Exam/EC/2024/01/03	<b>To consider and approve the revised/duplicate degree</b> The Examination Committee approved the revised degree of the following candidates: 1. Mr. Vijay Kumar 2010UEE024 Bachelor of Technology (EE)	CoE	All

  
Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Meerut

RU/Exam/EC/2024/01/04	<b>To consider and approve proposal for inviting question papers from outside the University</b> It was discussed and decided to invite 50% end semester theory question papers for each programme from external examiners applicable from AY 2023-24. HAU will have to send the external examiner panel for each subject.	CoE	All
-----------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----	-----

The meeting concluded with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

  
 Controller of Examination-

Copy to:

1. PA to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor- For Kind Information
2. PA to Hon'ble Pro-Vice Chancellor- For Kind Information
3. Registrar- For necessary action.
4. Academic Office
5. All Member

  
 Registrar  
 Mangalayan University  
 Deswan, Aligarh

**Mangalayatan University**  
**Faculty of Engineering and Technology**  
**Department of Computer Engineering and Applications**

Ref:-MU/FET/DCEA/BOS/24-25/001

Dated: 11/05/2024

Minutes of Meeting

**Boards of Studies**

A meeting of Boards of Studies of Department of Computer Engineering and Applications, FET was held on 11-05-2024 in HOD Office at 11:00 AM. The following members were present

1. Dr. Javed Wasim	Head (DCEA)	- Chairperson
2. Prof.Suhel Mustajab	Professor, DCS, AMU	- External Member
3. Mr.Ankur Agrawal	Project Manager,IBM	-Industrial Invitee
4. Prof.Y.P.Singh	Assistant Dir.,CDEO	- Nominee of the Vice-Chancellor
5. Dr. Kishan Pal Singh	Cluster Head/Director, FET	- Special Invitee
6. Dr. Manoj Varshney	Associate Professor	- Member
7. Mr Abhishek Kumar Gupta	Assistant Professor	- Member
8. Mr. Amit Kumar Upadhyay	Assistant Professor	- Member
9. Mr. Love Kumar	Assistant Professor	- Member

**Agenda**

1. Item No. 1: To confirm the minutes of the Board of Studies meeting held on 08-07-2023 (Annexure-1)

The members confirmed the minutes

2. Item No. 2: To report action taken on the minutes of Board of Studies held on 08-07-2023 (Annexure-2)

The BoS noted the action taken on the decision on the previous meeting and expresses its appreciation for the efforts.

3. Item No. 3: To examine feedback analysis for the B.Tech and BCA programs for the year 2023-24.  
 (To review feedback analysis from Stakeholders for all undergraduate programs.) (Annexure-3)

I. Review of the existing programs and their curricula.

S.No	Item No	Existing	Recommendations/ Action Taken
1.	MU/FET/DCEA/BOS/24-25/001	<b>PROPOSED NEW REGULAR PROGRAMS ODD SEMESTER 2024-25</b>	It has been proposed by the committee members on the basis of Evaluation Scheme and current Industry requirement for Recommendation of Proposed new Regular Programs Odd Semester 2024-25
	To consider the newly launched programme for the Odd-session 2024-25	I. B.Tech(CLOUD.COMPUTING) II. B.Tech(CYBER SECURITY) III. B.Tech(AI/ML) IV. B.Tech(BIG DATA) V. MCA VI. Cyber security diploma VII. Cloud computing diploma VIII. Artificial intelligence diploma IX. Cyber security certificate X. Cloud computing certificate XI. Artificial intelligence certificate XII. Python programming certificate XIII. Introduction to full stack development certificate	

Registrar  
 Mangalayatan University  
 Beswan, Aligarh

2. **MU/FET/DCEA/BOS/24-25/002**  
To consider the revised curriculum of BCA 2024 Batch.

To the following general subject code is changed in the curriculum of BCA 2024 Batch.

The Details are as follows:-

Semester	Previous code	Subject name
I	MAL 1101	Applied Mathematics-I
II	MAL 1201	Applied Mathematics -II
III	MAL 2101	Computer-Based Numerical Methods
IV	MAL 2201	Discrete mathematics

To BOS committee considered the revised curriculum of BCA 2024 Batch with following recommendations.

**In Semester I**

To the following general subject Code is changed in the curriculum of BCA 2024 Batch.

The new details are as follows:-

New code	Subject name
B070106T	Applied Mathematics-I

**In Semester II**

To the following general subject Code is changed in the curriculum of BCA 2024 Batch.

The new details are as follows:-

New code	Subject name
B070206T	Applied Mathematics-II

**In Semester III**

To the following general subject Code is changed in the curriculum of BCA 2024 Batch.

The new details are as follows:-

New code	Subject name
B070306T	Computer-Based Numerical Methods

**In Semester IV**

To the following general subject Code is changed in the curriculum of BCA 2024 Batch.

The new details are as follows:-

New code	Subject name
B070406T	Discrete mathematics

3. **MU/FET/DCEA/BOS/24-25/003**  
To consider the revised curriculum of B.Tech 2024 Batch.

**In Semester V**  
A New Departmental Elective Course Added  
**In Semester VI**  
Existing Syllabus revised

**In Semester V**

1. A new course "Big Data Analytics" added in Departmental Elective Course-2

**In Semester VI**

1. Existing course of Advanced Java & Web Technology (CSL-3201) Syllabus Revised  
2. Existing course of Artificial Intelligence (CSL-3203) Syllabus Revised

**In Semester VIII**

		In Semester VIII Existing Syllabus revised	1.Existing course of Mobile Computing (CSL-4201) Syllabus Revised
4.	MU/FET/DCEA/BOS/2 4-25/004 To consider the revised curriculum of PhD 2024 Batch.	MURET(Entrance Examination) CSE A Course has been Revised	MURET(Entrance Examination) CSE 1. The Syllabus of Entrance Examination has been revised
5.	MU/FET/DCEA/BOS/2 4-25/005 To consider the revised curriculum of Diploma 2024 Batch.	In Semester III A Course has been deleted and new course added  In Semester VI A Course has been deleted and new course added	In Semester III 1. An Existing course Basics of computer Hardware(DCS-304) is been deleted and in this place a new course Application of Computer Software and Hardware(DCS-306) has been added  In Semester VI 1. An Existing course Cyber Security (DCS-620) deleted and in this place a new course is been added Network Security (DCS-621)

4. Item No. 4: To examine Result analysis for the B.Tech(CSE)/BCA/Diploma CSE programs for the year 2023-24.

To review Result analysis for all undergraduate programs.

(Annexure-4)

5. Item No. 5: To consider and implement the qualitative initiative as per the directions of IQAC. The BoS recommended to adopt the quality initiatives suggested by IQAC.

6. Item No. 6: To consider running of value added course offered by the Institute/Department in all the undergraduate programs.(List of value added courses).

(Annexure-5).

It was recommended to commence the value added courses. The members reiterated that such courses would add value to their employability and provide additional skills.

7. Item No. 7: To consider and adopt the structure of PhD course work.

It was recommended to adopt the curriculum

(Annexure-6)

8. Item No. 8: To consider implementing as per the directions of Academic Counsel/Faculty Board/IQAC

9. Any other issue with the permission of the Chair  
The meeting concludes with the vote of thanks to the chair.

(Chairman)

Encl.: Recommended curricula attached for consideration and approval.

CC.

1. Dean Academics Office

2. Registrar Office

Registrar  
Mangalayan University  
Banshan, Aligarh

**Mangalayatan University, Aligarh**  
**Faculty of Engineering and Technology**  
**Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering**  
**Minutes of the Meeting of Board of Studies (UG & PG) held on 31-05-2024**

Ref. MU/FET/DEEE/BoS-UG&PG/2023-24/18

Dated: 31-05-2024

A meeting of Board of Studies (BoS) of the Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering, FET for UG and PG Programs was held on 31-05-2024 at 11:00 AM at the Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering.

The following members were present:

S.N.	Name of Member	Designation and Affiliation	Composition
1	Dr. Rajesh Kumar Upadhyay	Associate Professor and HoD	Chairperson
2	Mr. Anil Kumar	Assistant Professor	Member
3	Mr. Shivam Upadhyay	Assistant Professor	Member
4	Mrs. Karishma Singh	Assistant Professor	Member
5	Mr. Mohan Maheshwari	Principal-University Polytechnic	VC Nominee
6	Prof. Sudhir Kumar Sharma	Professor and Joint Director, Jaipur National University, Jaipur	Subject Expert
7	Mr. Dheeresh Upadhyay	Assistant Professor	Coordinator

Following member could not attend the meeting due to his prior commitment and busy schedule:

1	Mr. Himanshu Rai	Sr. Manager, Ericsson India Global Services Private Ltd., Noida	Industry Expert
---	------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------

time (online mode). The items were taken up as per agenda.

1. **Item No. 1:** To confirm the minutes of the meeting of Board of Studies held on 07-07-2023.

(Annexure-1)

The BoS confirmed the minutes.

2. **Item No. 2:** To report action taken on the minutes of Board of Studies held on 07-07-2023.

The BoS noted the action taken on the decision on the previous meeting and expressed its appreciation for the efforts.

3. **Item No. 3:** To consider and adopt the curriculum of B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering), B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering), M.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering).

- (i) B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) for 2024-28 Batch

(Annexure-2)

The BoS discussed the existing curriculum and recommended to adopt the curriculum of B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) as approved earlier.

- (ii) **B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering) for 2024-28 Batch**

(Annexure-3)

The BoS recommended to adopt the curriculum of B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering) as approved earlier

- (iii) **M.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) for 2024-26 Batch**

(Annexure-4)

The BoS recommended to adopt the curriculum of M.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) as approved earlier.

4. **Item No. 4: To consider and approve the value added courses offered by the Department.**

(Annexure-5)

The BoS recommended the same.

5. **Item No. 5: To consider and adopt the structure of PhD course work.**

(Annexure-6)

The BoS recommended the structure of PhD Coursework as approved earlier.

6. **Item No. 6: To consider and implement the qualitative initiative as per the directions of IQAC.**

The BoS recommended to adopt the quality initiatives suggested by IQAC.


7. **Item No. 7: To consider and implement the input recommended by academic forum.**

The BoS recommended to adopt the input recommended by academic forum time to time.

The BoS authorized the Chairperson of BoS for any kind of revision/change if needed.

The meeting is ended with thanks to all the members.

Dated: 31-05-2024

  
Chairperson

Registrar  
Mangalaya University  
Boswan, Aligarh



**Mangalayatan University, Aligarh**  
**Faculty of Engineering and Technology**  
**Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering**

**Minutes of the Meeting of Board of Studies (Diploma Engg.) held on 31-05-2024**

Ref. MU/FET/DEEE/BoS-Dip./2023-24/19

Dated: 31-05-2024

A meeting of Board of Studies (BoS) of the Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering, FET for Diploma in Engineering Programs was held on 31-05-2024 at 11:30 AM at the Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering.

The following members were present:

S.N.	Name of Member	Designation and Affiliation	Composition
1	Dr. Rajesh Kumar Upadhyay	Associate Professor and HoD	Chairperson
2	Mr. Anil Kumar	Assistant Professor	Member
3	Mr. Shivam Upadhyay	Assistant Professor	Member
4	Mrs. Karishma Singh	Assistant Professor	Member
5	Mr. Mohan Maheshwari	Principal-University Polytechnic	VC Nominee
6	Prof. Sudhir Kumar Sharma	Professor and Joint Director, Jaipur National University, Jaipur	Subject-Expert
7	Mr. Dheeresh Upadhyay	Assistant Professor	Coordinator

Following member could not attend the meeting due to his prior commitment and busy schedule:

1	Mr. Himanshu Rai	Sr. Manager, Ericsson India Global Services Private Ltd., Noida	Industry Expert
---	------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------


At the onset, the Chairperson-BoS welcomed all the members and thanked outside experts for sparing their time (online mode). The items were taken up as per agenda.

1. **Item No. 1:** To confirm the minutes of the meeting of Board of Studies held on 07-07-2023  
(Annexure-1)  
The BoS confirmed the minutes.
2. **Item No. 2:** To report action taken on the minutes of Board of Studies held on 07-07-2023.  
The BoS noted the action taken on the decision on the previous meeting and expressed its appreciation for the efforts.
3. **Item No. 3:** To consider and adopt the curriculum of Diploma in Engineering Programs for 2024-25 Batches
  - (i) Diploma in Engg. (Electrical Engineering)  
(Annexure-2)  
The BoS discussed and recommended the curriculum as approved earlier.
  - (ii) Diploma in Engg. (Electronics Engineering)  
(Annexure-3)

The BoS discussed and recommended the curriculum as approved earlier.

The BoS authorized the Chairperson of BoS for any kind of revision/change if needed.  
The meeting is ended with thanks to all the members.

Dated: 31-05-2024

  
Chairperson

  
Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Bastwan, Aligarh

**Mangalayatan University, Aligarh**  
**Faculty of Engineering and Technology**  
**Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering**  
**Minutes of the Meeting of Board of Studies (WILP) held on 31-05-2024**

Ref. MU/FET/DEEE/BoS-WILP/2023-24/20

Dated: 31-05-2024

A meeting of Board of Studies-(BoS) of the Department of Electrical & Electronics Engineering, FET for Work Integrated Learning Programs was held on 31-05-2024 at 12:00 PM at the Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering.

The following members were present:

S.N.	Name of Member	Designation and Affiliation	Composition
1	Dr. Rajesh Kumar Upadhyay	Associate Professor and HoD	Chairperson
2	Mr. Anil Kumar	Assistant Professor	Member
3	Mr. Shivam Upadhyay	Assistant Professor	Member
4	Mrs. Karishma Singh	Assistant Professor	Member
5	Mr. Mohan Maheshwari	Principal-University Polytechnic	VC Nominee
6	Prof. Sudhir Kumar Sharma	Professor and Joint Director, Jaipur National University, Jaipur	Subject Expert
7	Mr. Dheeresh Upadhyay	Assistant Professor	Coordinator

Following member could not attend the meeting due to his prior-commitment and busy schedule:

1	Mr. Himanshu Rai	Sr. Manager, Ericsson India Global Services Private Ltd., Noida	Industry Expert
---	------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------

At the onset, the Chairperson-BoS welcomed all the members and thanked outside experts for sparing their time (online mode). The items were taken up as per agenda.

1. **Item No. 1:** To confirm the minutes of the meeting of Board of Studies held on 07-07-2023

(Annexure-1)

The BoS confirmed the minutes.

2. **Item No. 2:** To report action taken on the minutes of Board of Studies held on 07-07-2023.

The BoS noted the action taken on the decision on the previous meeting and expressed its appreciation for the efforts.

3. **Item No. 3:** To consider and adopt the curriculum of Work Integrated Learning Programs in UG, PG and Diploma levels for 2024-25 Batches

(i) B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering)

(Annexure-2)

The Board discussed and recommended to adopt the same as approved earlier.

(ii) B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering)

(Annexure-3)

The Board discussed and recommended to adopt the same as approved earlier.

(iii) M.Tech. ECE (Communication Systems )

(Annexure-4)

The BoS recommended to adopt the curriculum as approved earlier.

(iv) M.Tech. ECE (VLSI Design)

(Annexure-5)

The BoS recommended to adopt the curriculum as approved earlier.

(v) M.Tech. EE (Electrical Machines & Drives)

(Annexure-6)

The BoS recommended to adopt the curriculum as approved earlier.

(vi) Diploma In Engg. (Electrical Engineering)

(Annexure-7)

The BoS recommended to adopt the curriculum as approved earlier.

(vii) Diploma In Engg. (Electronics Engineering)

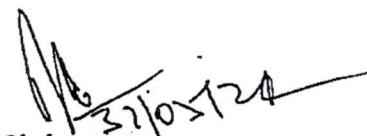
(Annexure-8)

The BoS recommended to adopt the curriculum as approved earlier.

The BoS authorized the Chairperson of BoS for any kind of revision/change if needed.

The meeting is ended with thanks to all the members.

Dated: 31-05-2024

  
Chairperson

  
Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

**Mangalayatan University, Aligarh**  
**Department of Mechanical Engineering**  
**Faculty of Engineering & Technology**  
**Minutes of the Meeting of Board of Studies held on 29-04-2024**

---

Ref. MU/FET/ME/BoS/2024-25/01

Dated: 29-04-2024

A meeting of Board of Studies (BoS) of the Department of Mechanical Engineering, Faculty of Engineering and Technology was held on 29-04-2024 at 02:00 PM at the Department of Mechanical Engineering.

The following members were present:

1	Dr. Kishan Pal Singh	Associate Professor & Head	Chairperson
2	Mr. Mohan Maheshwari	Assistant professor & Principal	Member
3	Mrs. Shweta	Assistant Professor	Member
4	Mr. Avatar Singh Kuntal	Assistant Professor	Member
5	Mr. Anuj Prakash Saxena	Director, A.N.H Engineering Services Pvt. Ltd., Faridabad, Haryand	External Expert (Industry)
6	Prof. Dr. Wasif Ullah	Associate Professor, Dept. of Mechanical Engg. ZHCET, A.M.U. Aligarh	External Expert (Academia)
7	Dr. Mahesh Kumar	Associate Professor	Hon'ble V.C. Nominee

At the onset, the Chairperson-BoS welcomed all the members and thanked outside experts for sparing their time. The items were taken up as per agenda.

**1. Item No. 1: To confirm the minutes of the meeting of Board of Studies held on 05-07-2023.**

The BoS confirmed the minutes.

(Annexure-1)

**2. Item No. 2: To report action taken on the minutes of Board of Studies held on 05-07-2023.**

The BoS noted the action taken on the decision on the previous meeting and expressed its appreciation for the efforts.

**3. Item No. 3: To consider and adopt the curriculum of B.Tech in Engineering (Mechanical Engineering) for 2024-28 Batch**

The members of BoS were satisfied with the feedback collected from Stakeholders. BoS recommended the changes in the curriculum based on the ATR of feedback analysis.

(Annexure-2)

**4. Item No. 4: To consider and adopt the changes in the curriculum of following programs:**

Based on action taken report of feedback analysis, the Board of study committee recommended following changes:

  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

## B.Tech (Mechanical Engg.)2024-28 Batch

Changes for 2024-2028 Batch w.r.t 2023-2027		
<b>Addition:-</b> <b>In IV Sem</b> 1.YEP-2205 Sports & Yoga 2. MEL-2233 Applied Thermodynamics. <b>(VI Sem)</b> <b>In list of Electives-III</b> 1. MEL-3208 Design of Mechatronic system 2. MEL-3209 Operation Research. <b>In VII Sem</b> 1. MHL-4101 Human value & ethics. <b>(VIII Sem)</b> <b>In list of Elective-V</b> 1.MEL-4205 Advance Welding Technology.	<b>Deletion:-</b> <b>(IV Sem)</b> 1.MEL-2231 Material Science <b>(VI Sem)</b> 1. MEL-3204 Manufacturing Planning and Control. 2.MEL-3205 Production System Simulation 3.MEL-3206 System Modeling & Simulation <b>(VIII Sem)</b> 4. MEL-4203 Supply chain Management	<b>Shifting and Name change :-</b> <b>In III Sem</b> 1. MEL-2104 Material Science name change Material Engineering. <b>In IV Sem</b> 1. MEL-2201 Hydraulics name change Fluid Mechanics
		<b>Major Syllabus Change about 60%</b> CHL-1101 Applied Chemistry PHL-1101 Applied Physics MAL-1101 Applied Mathematics-I MAL-1201 Applied Mathematics-II MAL-2101 Applied Mathematics -II ENL-1100 Communicative English -I ENL-1200 Communicative English-II MEL-1201 Elements of Mechanical Engineering

Registrar  
Mangalayata University  
Beswan, Aligarh

## Diploma in Mechanical Engineering 2024-27 Batch

Changes for 2024-2027 Batch w.r.t 2023-2024		
<b>Addition:-</b> In VI Sem List of Elective-III DME-622 Additive Manufacturing	<b>Deletion:-</b> In III Sem DME-303 Basic Mechanical Engineering DCS-360 Basic of Computers Laboratory  In VI Sem List of Elective-III DME-620 Computer Integrated Manufacturing	<b>Shifting and Name change :-</b> DME-401 Hydraulics & Hydraulics Machines Shifts From IV Sem to III Sem DME-451 Hydraulics & Hydraulics Machines Laboratory Shifts From IV Sem to III Sem. DME-609 Refrigeration & air Conditioning Shift VI Sem to IV sem. DME-659 Refrigeration & air Conditioning Laboratory Shift VI Sem to IV sem.

### M.Tech (Mechanical Engineering) 2024-2026 Batch

As per the recommendation of the Board to adopt the changes in the curriculum of M.Tech (ME) for the 2024-2026 batch as per the recent market trends.

It is recommended to introduce M.Tech in Thermal Engineering, Production Engineering, Industrial Engineering and Machine Design. (Annexure-3)

  
Regd.  
Mangalayan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

5. **Item No. 4:** To consider and adopt the structure of PhD course work.

The BoS recommended to adopt the curriculum as approved earlier.

(Annexure-4)

The BoS authorized the Chairperson of BoS for any kind of revision/change if needed.

6. **Item No.5:** Department proposed the two certificate course of six month and degree course

1. *Computer Aided Design Using AUTO CAD-3*
2. *Machine Design Analysis Using CREO 10.0*
3. *Bachelor of Technology(Mechanical Engineering with Minor Degree in Data Science)*

The BoS recommended to adopt the curriculum as approved earlier.

The BoS authorized the Chairperson of BoS for any kind of revision/change if needed.

The meeting is ended with thanks to all the members.

Dated: 29-4-2024

  
Chairperson

  
Mangalayatan University  
Bestvan, Aligarh

**Mangalayatan University, Aligarh**  
**Faculty of Engineering & Technology**  
**Department of Civil Engineering**  
**Minutes of the Meeting of Board of Studies held on 20-05-2024**  
**(Diploma, B. Tech. M.Tech. & Doctoral Programs)**

Ref. MU/FET/CE/BoS/2024-25/01

Dated: 20-05-2024

A meeting of Board of Studies (BoS) of the Department of Civil Engineering, FET was held on 20-05-2024 at 11:00 AM. at the Department of Civil Engineering.

The following members were present:

1. Dr. Harit Priyadarshi	Assistant Professor & Head	Chairman
2. Dr. Mahesh Kumar	Professor	Invited Member
3. Mr. Nasim	Assistant Professor	Member
4. Dr. Rajesh Upadhayay	Director- IQAC	V.C. Nominee
5. Mr. Farman	Director-IET	Industrial Expert
6. Prof.Mehboob Anwer Khan	Professor	Academic Expert
	Dept. of Civil Engg., AMU Aligarh	

At the onset, the Chairman-BoS welcomed all the members and thanked outside experts for sparing their time. The items were taken up as per agenda.

1. **Item No. 1:** To confirm the minutes of the meeting of Board of Studies held on 27-06-2023.

*(Annexure-1)*

The BoS confirmed the minutes.

2. **Item No. 2:** To report action taken on the minutes of Board of Studies held on 27-06-2023.

The BoS noted the action taken on the decision on the previous meeting and expressed its appreciation for the efforts.

3. **Item No. 3:** To consider and adopt the curriculum of UG, PG , Doctoral , Diploma levels for 2024-25 Batches

- (i) B.Tech. (Civil Engineering)

*(Annexure-2)*

The BoS recommended to adopt the earlier approved curriculum of B.Tech. (Civil Engineering).

- (ii) M.Tech. (Environmental Engineering)

*(Annexure-3)*

- The BoS recommended adopting the curriculum of M.Tech. (Environmental Engineering) as approved earlier.

  
Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beewan, Aligarh

iii) **M.Tech. (Hydraulic Structures)**

(Annexure-4)

- The BoS recommended adopting the curriculum of M.Tech. (Hydraulic Structures) as approved earlier.

(iv) **M.Tech. (Structure Engineering)**

- The BoS recommended adopting the curriculum of M.Tech. (Structural Engineering) as approved earlier.

(v) **M.Tech. (Transportation Engineering)**

- The BoS recommended adopting the curriculum of M.Tech. (Transportation Engineering) as approved earlier.

(vi) **Diploma in Engineering. (Civil Engineering)**

(Annexure5)

- The BoS discussed the existing curriculum and recommended to adopt the earlier approved curriculum of Diploma in Engg. (Civil Engineering) with following changes: The committee recommended to modify the syllabus of following subjects: Building Material & Construction, Environmental Studies, Transportation Engineering Theory of structures, Elements of RCC design, Soil Mechanics, Water Supply & Sanitation Environmental Engineering .

**Item No. 5:** To consider the applicability of adopted changes in the curriculum of 2024-25 in existing batches.

(Annexure6)

The BoS recommended the implementation of the same on upcoming semesters of existing batches.

4. **Item No. 6:** To consider and adopt the structure of Ph.D. course work.

(Annexure-7)

- The BoS recommended introducing new specialization course Geotechnical Engineering & Steel Structure Engineering.

**Item No. 7:** To consider and adopt the Bachelor of Science in Fire & Safety


(Annexure-8)

Add Bachelor course in Fire & Safety -2024-2025.

Res. Officer  
Mangalaya University  
Beeswan, Aligarh

2 3  
The BoS authorized the Chairperson of BoS for any kind of revision/change if needed.

The meeting is ended with thanks to all the members.

  
Dr. Harit Priyadarshi  
Chairperson

Dated: 20-05-2024

  
Regd. at  
Mangalayatana University  
Beswan, Ailgarh

**Mangalayatan University**  
**Institute of Applied Sciences**

**Minutes of the Board of Studies Meeting held on 24-04-2024**

A meeting of Board of Studies (BoS) of Institute of Applied Sciences was held on 24-04-2024 at 11:00 am in the PVC Conference Room.

The following members were present:

- |                                                                                                     |                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Prof. Manisha Sharma                                                                             | Chairperson     |
| 2. Prof. Y. P. Singh                                                                                | Member          |
| 3. Dr. Swati Agarwal                                                                                | Member          |
| 4. Prof. Dinesh Kumar Sharma                                                                        | VC Nominee      |
| 5. Prof. Ravi Kant                                                                                  | Special Invitee |
| 7. Prof. Sartaj Tabassum, Professor, Department of Chemistry,<br>Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh | External Expert |
| 8. Dr. Hibah Islahi                                                                                 | Coordinator     |

At the outset, the Chairperson BoS welcomed all the members and expressed gratitude to the external expert for sparing his valuable time. The items were taken up as per the agenda:

1. **Agenda Item No. 1:** *To confirm the minutes of the Board of Studies meeting held on 10-07-2023.*

The member confirmed the minutes.

*(Please Refer Annexure-1)*

2. **Agenda Item No. 2:** *To report action taken on the minutes of Board of Studies held on 10-07-2023.*

The Board of Studies acknowledged the action taken on the decisions made in the previous meeting and expressed their appreciation for the efforts.

*(Please Refer Annexure-2)*

3. **Agenda Item No. 3:** *To consider the revised structure and syllabi of four year undergraduate program as suggested by UGC (NEP-2020).*

The members recommended the revised structure and syllabi of four year undergraduate program as suggested by UGC to be adopted from session 2024-25. The members also suggested the inclusion of MOOC courses in accordance with UGC guidelines.

(Please Refer Annexure-3)

4. **Agenda Item No. 4:** To adopt the revised curriculum of postgraduate programs for Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics to be offered from 2024-25.

The members recommended the revised curriculum for postgraduate programs.

(Please Refer Annexure-4)

5. **Agenda Item No. 5:** To implement the revised syllabi of Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics offered in Diploma, BCA and B.Tech. programs.

It was recommended to adopt the changes from the session 2024-25.

(Please Refer Annexure-5)

6. **Agenda Item No. 6:** To consider and adopt the same structure of the Ph.D. course work in Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.

It was recommended to adopt the same structure of the Ph.D. course work in Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics for session 2024-25.

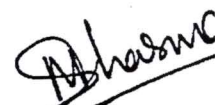
(Please Refer Annexure-6)

7. **Agenda Item No.7:** To consider implementing the quality initiatives as per the directions of Academic Council/IQAC.

The BoS recommended adopting the quality initiatives suggested by IQAC.

The Board of Studies authorized the Chairperson for any modifications, if needed.

The meeting ended with vote of thanks in Chair.

  
Chairperson

**Mangalayatan University**  
**Faculty of Sciences**  
**Department of Agriculture**

**Minutes of Meeting - Board of Studies held on 15-04-2024**

A meeting of Board of Studies (BOS), Department of Agriculture was held on 15-04-24 at 10:30 am in the office of Head, Department of Agriculture.

The following members were present.

1. Prof. Pramod Kumar	Professor	Chairperson
2. Dr. Akanksha Singh	Assistant Professor	Member
3. Dr Mayank Pratap	Assistant Professor	Member
4. Dr. Pushpa Yadav	Assistant Professor	Member
5. Prof. Ankur Kumar Agrawal	Professor	Member
6. Shri Ram Prakash Gupta	IBM&C, MU, Aligarh Industry Expert	Member
7. Prof (Dr). Fateh Singh	M/S Prakash Pesticides Pvt Ltd, Aligarh Professor, (Retd) Department of Agronomy CSAUAT, Kanpur	External Expert

At the onset, the Chairperson BoS welcomed all the members and thanked for sparing their time. The items were taken up as per the Agenda.

1. **Item No. 1:** To confirm the minutes of the Board of Studies meeting held on 15-04-2024.

The member confirmed the minutes.

Annexure-I

2. **Item No. 2:** To consider and adopt the curriculum of B.Sc. Agriculture (ICAR V<sup>th</sup>-Dean Committee based) program for the session 2024-25 to 2027-28.

BOS recommended adopting the curriculum as proposed.

Annexure-II

3. **Item No. 3:** To consider and adopt the curriculum of M.Sc. Agronomy (ICAR V<sup>th</sup> Dean Committee based) program for the session 2024-25 to 2025-26.

BOS recommended adopting the curriculum as proposed.

Annexure-III

4. **Item No. 4:** To consider and adopt the curriculum of M.Sc. Vegetable Science (Horticulture) (ICAR V<sup>th</sup> Dean Committee based) program for the session 2024-25 to 2025-26.

BOS recommended adopting the curriculum as proposed.

Annexure-IV

5. **Item No. 5:** To consider and adopt the curriculum of Diploma in Agricultural Extension Services for input dealers (Manage Syllabus based) program for the session 2024-25.

BOS recommended adopting the curriculum as proposed.


Annexure-V

6. **Item No. 6:** To consider implementing quality initiatives directed by IQAC.

It was recommended to adopt.

7. Any other items with the permission of the chairman.

The meeting concluded with thanks to each other.

  
Prof. (Dr.) Pramod Kumar  
Chairperson

  
Mangalayatan University  
Aligarh

Mangalayatan University, Aligarh

Faculty of Sciences

Department of Biotechnology & Life Sciences

Minutes for Meeting of Board of Studies held on 15-04-2024

A meeting of Board of Studies (BoS) of Department of Biotechnology & Life Sciences was held on 15-04-2024 at 10:00 AM in the office of Head, Faculty of Sciences.

The following members were present.

1. Prof (Dr) Rakesh Kumar Sharma	Professor & Director INPS	Chairperson
2. Prof. Manisha Shasrma	Professor & Head IAS	Member
3. Dr. Deepshikha Saxena	Associate Professor & Head IER	Member
4. Dr. Soni Singh	Assistant Professor	Member
5. Dr. Arbab Husain	Assistant Professor	Member
6. Dr. Ravi Shkher	Assistant Professor	Member
7. Prof. Pradeep Kumar Singh	Dean, Department of Biotechnology School of Life Sciences Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Agra	External Expert

At the onset, the Chairperson BoS welcomed all the members and thanked outside experts for sparing their time. The items were taken up as per agenda.

1. Item No. 1: To confirm the minutes of meeting of Board of Studies meeting held on 28-06-2023.

The members confirmed the minutes

(Annexure-1)

2. Item No. 2: To report action taken on the minutes of meeting of Board of Studies meeting held on 28-06-2023.

The Board of Study noted the action taken on the decision on the previous meeting and expresses its appreciation for the efforts.

The members noted the action taken.

3. Item No. 3: To consider and adopt the course curriculum of B.Sc. Biotechnology, M.Sc. Biotechnology and B.Sc. ZBC program as without any change.

It was recommended to adopt the curriculum of B.Sc. Biotechnology, M.Sc. Biotechnology and B.Sc. ZBC program as approved earlier.

4. Item No. 4: To consider and approve the value added courses offered by the Department.

(Annexure-2)

BoS recommended commencing the value added courses in B.Sc. Biotechnology, M.Sc. Biotechnology & B.Sc. ZBC Program. The members reiterated that such courses would add value to their employability and provide additional skills.

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Bareilly  
U.P.

5. Item No. 5: To consider and adopt the certificate course in Food Quality & Safety offered by the Department.

(Annexure-3)

BoS recommended to proposed and adopt the curriculum of certification course in Food Quality & Safety

6. Item No. 5: To consider and adopt the structure of PhD course work.

(Annexure-4)

It was recommended to adopt the same.

7. Item No. 6: To consider the implementation of quality initiatives as per the directions of IQAC.

The Board of studies recommended to adopt the quality initiatives suggested by IQAC.

(Annexure-5)

The Board authorized the Chairperson-BoS to make changes/revisions, if needed.

The meeting concluded with thanks to each other.

Dated-15/04/2024

  
Chairperson

  
Mangalayaarjuna University  
Beswan, Bilgarh

**Mangalayatan University, Aligarh**  
**Institute of Education and Research**  
**Minutes of Meeting of Board of Studies held on 29-04-2024**

A meeting of Board of Studies (BOS) of Institute of Education and Research, FH was held on 29-04-2024 at 11:00 AM in the Institute.

The following members were present.

1	Dr. Deepshikha Saxena	HOD and Associate Professor	Chairperson
2	Dr. Yatendra Pal	Associate Professor, IER	Coordinator
3	Dr. Anuradha Yadav	Assistant Professor, IER	Member
4	Dr. Sanjay Pal	Assistant Professor, IER	Member
5	Dr. Kavita Sharma	Assistant Professor, IER	Member
6	Dr. Gunjan Dubey	Professor, Department of Education, AMU Aligarh	External Subject Expert
7	Dr. Rajeev Sharma	Dean, FH	Vice-Chancellor Nominee

Following members were not able to attend the meeting due to health issues.

8	Dr. Ramkumar Pathak	Assistant Professor	Member
9	Dr. Ajay Kumar Saraswat	Principal, B.N. Poddar Inter College, Mathura	Industry Expert

At the onset, the Chairperson BOS welcomed all the members and thanked outside experts for sparing their time. The items were taken up as per agenda.

1. Item No. 1: To confirm the minutes of the Board of Studies meeting held on 06-07-2023  
(Annexure-1)

The BOS confirmed the minutes

2. Item No. 2: To report action taken on the minutes of Board of Studies held on 06-07-2023.

The Board of Studies noted the action taken on the decision on the previous meeting and expressed its appreciation for the efforts.

3. Item No. 3: To consider and adopt the changes in the curriculum of following programs for 2024-25 batches.

- a) B.Ed: Innovative (2024-25)

(Annexure-2)

The BOS recommended to adopt the changes in the syllabi of following courses:


1. Educational and Vocational Guidance
  2. Addition of National Curriculum Framework in all pedagogy courses
- b) B.El.Ed. 2024-2028

(Annexure-3)

As per the recommendations of the board, it was suggested that curriculum of B.El.Ed. should be made congruent with the Integrated syllabus as per ITEP.

The BOS recommended to adopt the curriculum accordingly.

- c) Integrated B.Sc. B.Ed./B.A. B.Ed. 2024-28

(Annexure-4)

BoS considered the curriculum of Integrated B.Sc.B.Ed./B.A.B.Ed. (ITEP) by NCTE and recommended to adopt the same. The entire curriculum should be of minimum 160 credits. Courses of B.A. and B.Sc. shall be adopted. Rest of the courses shall be according to ITEP model curriculum

- d) M.Ed. 2024-25

The BOS recommended adoption of all courses without any change.

(Annexure-5)

4. Item No. 4: To consider and approve the value-added courses offered by the Institute.  
(Annexure-6)

BOS considered the syllabi of Value – added courses for the session 2024-25.  
Following course is proposed as value added course

1. Introduction to Naturopathy

5. Item No. 5: To consider and adopt the structure of PhD course work.

(Annexure-7)

The BoS recommended to adopt the syllabus is adopted without change.

6. Item No. 6: To consider and implement the qualitative initiative as per the directions of IQAC.

The BoS recommended to adopt the quality initiatives suggested by IQAC.

The Board authorized the Chairperson-BOS for any change if needed.

The meeting concluded with thanks to the chair.

Dated: 30/4/24

  
Chairperson

Registered  
Mangalayan University  
Beswan, Jigarh

**MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY**  
**INSTITUTE OF HUMANITIES**  
**DEPARTMENT OF JOURNALISM AND MASS COMMUNICATION**

**Minutes for Meeting of Board of Studies held on 08.07.2023**

A meeting of Board of Studies (BoS) of Faculty of Humanities was held on 27.04.2024 at 011:00 A.M. in the office of Head, Journalism and Mass communication.

The following members were present.

- |   |                           |                                  |
|---|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | Dr. Santosh Kr. Gautam,   | HOD - Chairperson                |
| 2 | Dr. Ashok Kumar Upadhayay | - Nominee of the Vice Chancellor |
| 3 | Prof. (Dr.) Ajitabh Singh | - External Subject Expert        |
| 4 | Mr. Rambabu Gautam        | - Media Industry Expert          |
| 5 | Ms. Manisha Upadhaya      | - Member                         |
| 6 | Mayank K. Jain            | - Coordinator                    |

At the outset, the Chairperson BoS welcomed all the members and thanked experts for sparing their time. The items were taken up as per agenda.

1. Item No. 1: To confirm the minutes of the Board of Studies meeting held on **08.07.2023**.

(Annexure - I)

**The members confirmed the minutes**

2. Item No. 2: To report action taken on the minutes of Board of Studies held on **08.07.2023**.

The Board of Studies noted the action taken on the decision on the previous meeting and expressed its appreciation for the efforts.

(Annexure-2)

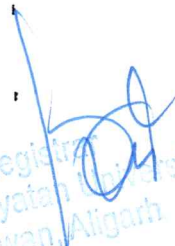
**The members noted the action taken**

3. Item No. 3: To consider and adopt the changes in the curriculum of undergraduate and postgraduate programs.

*(To review feedback analysis from Stakeholders for all undergraduate programs.)*

- 1) The members were satisfied with the feedback collected from Stakeholders and but expressed concern about the number of participation. Members recommended changes in the topics as per the analysis and suggested to incorporate in the syllabus.

- 2) The summary of changes of BA (JMC) for the session 2024 - 25 as follows:

  
Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Boswan, Aligarh

**MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY**  
**INSTITUTE OF HUMANITIES**  
**DEPARTMENT OF JOURNALISM AND MASS COMMUNICATION**

(The changes according to NEP-2020)

**Bachelor of Arts in Journalism and Mass Communication (BA – JMC)**  
Addition and deletion of syllabus has been done as follows:

<b>Changes for 2024 - 25 Batch</b>	
<b>Addition:</b> <b>Semester I: Addition - 28.57%</b> 1. History of Journalism (A270102T) 2. Practical (A270101P)	<b>Deletion:</b> <b>Semester I: Deletion - 37.5%</b> 1. Basics of Still Photography (A270102T) 2. Hindi (A270103T) and Film Appreciation (A270103T) 3. Still Photography lab
<b>Semester II: Addition – 14.2%</b> 1. Basics of Still Photography (A270202T)	<b>Semester II: Deletion - 33.3%</b> 1. History of Journalism (A270201T) 2. Advertising and PR Lab/ Computer Applications for Media Lab (A270201P) 3. Media and Society (A270204T)
<b>Semester III: Addition - 0</b>	<b>Semester III: Deletion - 22.2%</b> 1. Design and Graphics (A270304T) 2. Design and Graphics Lab (A270301P)
<b>Semester IV: Addition – 12%</b> 1. Media and Society (A270402T)	<b>Semester IV: Deletion - 36%</b> 1. Development communication (A270402T) 2. News Coverage Lab (A270402P) 3. Writing for TV Lab (A270402P) 4. Community radio Lab (270403P)
<b>Semester V: Addition – 50%</b> 1. Radio and Television Production (A270502T) 2. Development Communication (A270503T) 3. Media Writing Skills (A270504T)	<b>Semester V: Deletion – 62%</b> 1. TV Program Production (A270502T) 2. Basics of Camera, Lights and Sound (A270503T) 3. Radio Program Production (A270502T) 4. TV Program Production Lab (A270501P) 5. Radio Program Production Lab (A270502P)
<b>Semester VI: Addition – 40%</b> 1. Dissertation (A270601R) 2. Internship and Presentation (A270602T)	<b>Semester VI: Deletion – 62%</b> 1. TV News presentation (A270601T) 2. Contemporary Issues (A270602T) 3. Event Management (A270603T) 4. Event Management Lab (A270602P) 5. TV News Presentation Lab (A270601P)
<b>Semester VII: Addition – 40%</b> 1. Media Management (A270703T) 2. Film Studies (A270704T)	<b>Semester VII: Deletion – 57%</b> 1. Sports Journalism (A270703T) 2. Social Media and Communication (A270704T) 3. Sports Journalism Lab (A270701P) 4. Film Production Lab (A270702P)
<b>Semester VIII: Addition – 40%</b> 1. Dissertation (A270801R) 2. Human rights and Media (A270803T)	<b>Semester VIII: Deletion – 33%</b> 1. Digital Media Marketing Lab (A270801P) 2. Internship and Presentation (A270802R)

# MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY

## INSTITUTE OF HUMANITIES

### DEPARTMENT OF JOURNALISM AND MASS COMMUNICATION

Master of Arts in Journalism and Mass Communication(MA-JMC)

Change in MA-JMC courses.

Addition and deletion of syllabus has been done as follows:

Changes for 2024 - 25 Batch	
<b>Addition:</b> <b>Semester I: Addition - 20%</b> 1. Print Media: Editing and Reporting (JMC6101)	<b>Deletion:</b> <b>Semester I: Deletion - 50%</b> 1. Reporting for Print and Electronic Media (JML6102) 2. Indian Culture, Society and Human Values (JMC6106) 3. Print and Electronic Media Lab (JMP6101) 4. Advertising and Public Relations Lab (JMP6102)
<b>Semester II: Addition - 40%</b> 1. Media Writing Skills (JML6203) 2. International Communication (JML6205)	<b>Semester II: Deletion - 57%</b> 1. Communication Research (JML6203) 2. Global Media (JML6205) 3. Human Rights and Media (JML6206) 4. New Media Lab (JMP6201)
<b>Semester III: Addition - 66%</b> 1. Radio and Television Production (JML7101) 2. Photo and Web Journalism (JML7103) 3. Media Writing Skills (JML7104) 4. Radio and Television Production (JML7101)	<b>Semester III: Deletion - 60%</b> 1. Electronic Media Production (JML7101) 2. Communication Research (JML7103) 3. Indian Culture and Human Values (JML7104)
<b>Semester IV: Addition - 0%</b>	<b>Semester III: Deletion - 25%</b> 1. Electronic Media Project (JMR7101)

(Annexure-3)

4. Item No. 4: Offering Certificate program "Digital Media Journalism" from session 2024 - 25

- Introduced new certificate program "Certificate program in Digital Media Journalism" from session 2024 - 25

(Annexure-4)

5. Item No. 5: To consider running of value added course offered by the Department in all the undergraduate programs.

- Offering value added courses "Content Writing" JMOV0002 for Odd Semester and "Introduction to Video Production" (JMV0004) for Even semester

(Annexure-5)

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Boswan, Aligarh

**MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY**  
**INSTITUTE OF HUMANITIES**  
**DEPARTMENT OF JOURNALISM AND MASS COMMUNICATION**

**6. Item No.6:** *To consider and adopt the structure of PhD course work*

There are no changes in Pre-PhD course work

(Annexure-6)

*The board was authorized the chairperson – BOS for any change if needed.  
The meeting concluded with thanks to chair.*

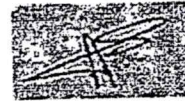


Chairperson

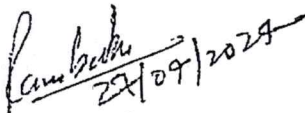
Date: 27.04.2024



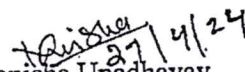
Dr, Ashok Kumar Upadhyay



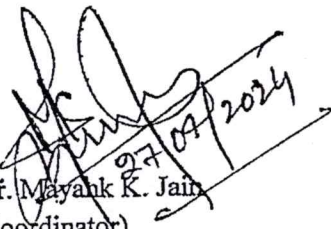
Prof.' Ajitabh Singh  
(Joined via online)



Mr. Rambabu Gautam



Ms. Manisha Upadhyay



Mr. Mayank K. Jain  
(Coordinator)



Mangalayatan University  
Basantpur, Aligarh

17/04/2024

**Mangalayatan University**  
**Department of Arts, Institute of Humanities**  
**Minutes of the Meeting of Board of Studies held on 23.04.2024**

Dated: 23. 04.2024

A meeting of Board of Studies (BoS) of the Department of Arts was held on 23. 04.2024 at 10:00 am at IQAC in Ganga Block.

The following members were present:

1. Dr. Preeti Pankaj Gupta	(Head of Department of Arts, MU)	Chairman
2. Prof. Neeta Kulshreshtha	(Head of Department of English, S. V. College, Aligarh)	External Expert
3. Prof. Waseem Raja	(C.A.S. Department of History, AMU)	External Expert
4. Dr. Kavita Sharma	(Assistant Professor, IER, MU)	Internal Expert
5. Dr. Shagufta Parveen	(Assistant Professor, Department of Arts, MU)	Member
6. Dr. Tarique Anwer	(Associate Professor, Department of Arts, MU)	Member
7. Dr. Farhana Farooqi	(Assistant Professor, Department of Arts, MU)	Member
8. Mr. Ashish Vimal	(Assistant Professor, Department of Arts, MU)	Member
9. Mr. Sujit Kumar Singh	(Assistant Professor, Department of Arts, MU)	Member

At the onset, the Chairperson-BoS welcomed all the members and thanked outside and internal experts for sparing their time. The items were taken up as per agenda.

1. **Item No. 1:** To confirm the minutes of the meeting of Board of Studies held on 23. 04.2024. (Annexure-1)

The BoS confirmed the minutes.

2. **Item No. 2:** To report action taken on the minutes of Board of Studies held on 23. 04.2024. The Board of Studies noted the action taken on the decision on the previous meeting and expressed its appreciation for the efforts. (Annexure-2)

3. **Item No. 3:** To consider and adopt the curriculum of BA & PhD Programme as NEP-2020 for 2024-25.

The BOS discussed the existing curriculum and recommended to adopt the curriculum of BA & PhD programme as approved earlier. (Annexure-3)

4. **Item No. 4:** New syllabi have been proposed for BA 4<sup>th</sup> year programme in two separate specializations. (English and History)

The syllabus was accepted by the experts with some certain suggestions. (Annexure-4)

5. **Item No. 5:** To consider and approve the certificate courses offered by the Department.  
(Annexure-5)

The BoS recommended the same.

6. **Item No. 6:** To consider and adopt the structure of PhD course work.  
(Annexure-6)

*It is certified that Review of Literature (DLR-901) is treated as Seminar presentation. The syllabi of various specializations (History, English, Pol. Science and Sociology) were recommended for some minor changes.*

7. **Item No. 7:** To consider and implement the qualitative initiative as per the directions of IQAC.

The BoS recommended adopting the quality initiatives suggested by IQAC. (Annexure-7)

8. **Item No. 8:** To consider and implement the input recommended by academic forum.

The BoS recommended adopting the input recommended by academic forum. (Annexure-8)

8)

The BoS authorized the Chairperson of BoS for any kind of revision/change if needed.  
The meeting is ended with thanks to all the members.

The following Courses are required some major and minor revision, as suggested by BOS

S.NO	PROGRAMME	COURSES	ACTION TAKEN
1	B.A (NEP)	HISTORY	ALL SYLLABI REVISED WITH FEW CHANGES
2	B.A (NEP)	POLITICAL SCIENCE	ALL SYLLABI REVISED WITH FEW CHANGES
3	B.A (NEP)	ENGLISH	ALL SYLLABI REVISED WITH FEW CHANGES
4	B.A (NEP)	SOCIOLGY	ALL SYLLABI REVISED WITH FEW CHANGES
5	B.A (NEP)	ECONOMICS	NO CHANGE

COURSES	COURSE CODE	ADDITION	DELITION
HISTORY	A050101T- A050603T	Some minor changes were suggested by the expert in the syllabus of semester 1 <sup>st</sup> to 6 <sup>th</sup> .	No units were removed

HISTORY	A050701T- A050101T	The newly made syllabus for BA 4 <sup>th</sup> year was accepted with certain suggestion by the expert.	No units were removed
HISTORY	EDL-1217 To EDL-4217	Some minor changes were suggested by the expert in the syllabus of semester 1 <sup>st</sup> to 4 <sup>th</sup> .	No units were removed
HISTORY	BAL-103 To BAL- 303	Some minor changes were suggested by the expert in the syllabus of semester 1 <sup>st</sup> to 3 <sup>rd</sup> .	No units were removed
HISTORY	DHS-901	Some minor changes were suggested by the expert in the syllabus.	No units were removed
POLITICAL SCIENCE	A060101T- A060601T	Some minor changes were suggested by the expert in the syllabus of semester 1 <sup>st</sup> to 6 <sup>th</sup> .	No units were removed
POLITICAL SCIENCE	BAL-102 To BAL- 602	Some minor changes were suggested by the expert in the syllabus of semester 1 <sup>st</sup> to 6 <sup>th</sup> .	No units were removed
POLITICAL SCIENCE	EDL-1210 To EDL-3219	One unit was added in the syllabus of each semester making it 5 units in each along with some minor changes suggested by the expert.	No units were removed
POLITICAL SCIENCE	DPS-901	Some minor changes were suggested by the expert in the syllabus.	No units were removed
ENGLISH	A040101T- A040603T	Some minor changes were suggested by the expert in the syllabus of semester 1 <sup>st</sup> to 6 <sup>th</sup> .	No units were removed
ENGLISH	A040701T- A040707T	The newly made syllabus for BA 4 <sup>th</sup> year was accepted with certain suggestion by the expert.	No units were removed
LEGAL ENGLISH	BAL-101 To BAL- 301	Some minor changes were suggested in the syllabus of semester 1 <sup>st</sup> to 3 <sup>rd</sup> .	No units were removed

COOMUNICA TION ENGLISH	ENL-1100, ENL- 1200 AND H000601T	The syllabi for concerned semesters were accepted by the expert with no required changes.	No units were removed
BASIC ENGLISH	I000116T - I000416T	The syllabi for semester 1 <sup>st</sup> to 4 <sup>th</sup> were accepted by the expert with no required changes.	No units were removed
ENGLISH	DEN-911	Some minor changes were suggested by the expert in the syllabus.	No units were removed
PHONETICS	GPHN-101	The newly made syllabus for certificate course (General Phonetics) for the graduate programs was accepted by the expert with no required changes.	No units were removed
LINGUISTICS	ILN-101	The newly made syllabus for certificate course (Introduction to Linguistics) for the graduate programs was accepted by the expert with no required changes.	No units were removed
SOCIOLGY	A070101T- A070601T	Some minor changes were suggested in the syllabus of semester 1 <sup>st</sup> to 6 <sup>th</sup> .	No units were removed
SOCIOLGY	DSO-901	Some minor changes were suggested by the expert in the syllabus.	No units were removed
ECONOMICS	A080101T- A080601T	No change was made in the syllabi.	No units were removed
ECONOMICS	DES-901	Some minor changes were suggested by the expert in the syllabus	No units were removed
HINDI	DHN-901	Some minor changes were suggested by the expert in the syllabus	No units were removed

Dated: 23.04.2024



Chairperson

Dr. Preeti Pankaj Gupta

**Mangalayatan University**

**Faculty of Humanities**

**Department of Visual & Performing Arts**

**Minutes of Meeting of Board of Studies held on 30-04-2024**

A meeting of Board of Studies (BOS) of Department of Visual & Performing Arts, IH was held on 30-04-2024 at 11:00 AM in the office of Head, DVPA.

The following members were present:

- |                            |                                     |                 |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Dr. Poonam Rani         | HOD, DVPA                           | Chairperson     |
| 2. Mr. Debasis Chakraborty | Associate Professor                 | Member          |
| 3. Dr. Ramkrishna Ghosh    | Associate Professor                 | Member          |
| 4. Dr. Prem lata Yadav     | Assistant Professor                 | Member          |
| 5. Mr. Vilas Palkhe        | Assistant Professor                 | Member          |
| 6. Mr. Ajay Singh Rathore  | Assistant Professor                 | Member          |
| 7. Prof. Shivendra Singh   | Dept. of Drawing & Painting (Retd.) | External Expert |
| 8. Mr. Kushmendra Sharma   | Director, Brajwood Studios          | Industry Expert |

At the onset, the Chairperson of BOS committee welcomed all the members and thanked external expert for sparing time to attend this meeting. Thereafter, the items were taken up as per agenda.

1. **Item No. 1:** To confirm the minutes of the Board of Studies meeting held on 14-06-2023

(Annexure-1)

The BOS confirmed the minutes of the meeting held on 14-06-2023

2. **Item No. 2:** To report action taken on the minutes of Board of Studies held on 14-06-2023

The BOS noted the action taken on the decision of the previous meeting and expresses its appreciation for the efforts.

(Annexure-2)

3. **Item No. 3:** To consider and adopt the curriculum of undergraduate programs and postgraduate program.

The BoS adopted and recommended the Major revisions in the following courses of BFA (Visual Art) program:

S. No.	Course Name and Code	Revision in Units
1	History of Indian art (Medieval to Modern) (J010401T)	Unit- I and II

2	History of European art (Medieval to Modern) (J010402T)	Unit- IV and V
3	Indian Modern and Contemporary Art (J010501T)	Unit- IV and V
4	History of Advertising art & Printing ( J010502T)	Unit- IV and V
5	Study of Western art (J010601T)	Unit- III
6	Modern Advertising & Practice (J010602T)	Unit- IV and V
7	Photography (J0108002P)	

The BoS adopted and recommended the Major revisions in the following courses of BFA (Performing Art) program:

S. No.	Course Name and Code	Revision in Units
1	Indian Culture & Art (J020101T)	Unit- III
2	Fundamental Principles of Performing Arts (J020102T)	Unit- V

The house recommended the following Added New Course in the BEA (Visual Art) program.

S. No.	Course Name and Code	Added New Course
1	Poster Design (J010702P)	New Course
2	Story Illustration (J0107003P)	New Course
3	Material & Method in Applied Art (J010701T)	New Course
4	Magazine and Press Advertisement (J010802P)	New Course
5	Material & Method in Applied Art (J010801T)	New Course

The BoS adopted and recommended the Major revisions in the following courses of MFA (Performing Art) program:

S. No.	Course Name and Code	Revision in Units
1	History and Development of Music (PAL- 6111)	Unit- I and IV
2	Application Based Music Theories (PAL-6112)	Unit- V

(Annexure-3)

**4. Item No. 4:** To consider and approve the value added courses offered by the Department.

(Annexure-4)

The BOS recommended the same.

**5. Item No. 5:** To consider and adopt the curriculum of Ph.D. program without any change (2021-22).

(Annexure-5)

The BOS recommended the same.

**6. Item No. 6:** To consider and implement the qualitative initiative as per the directions of IQAC.

The BOS recommended to adopt the quality initiatives suggested by IQAC.

The Board authorized the chairperson –BOS for any change if needed.


The meeting concluded with thanks to the chair.

Dated: 30.04.2024



Prof. Shivendra Singh  
Sharma


30/04/24  
Mr. Debasis Chakraborty  
Ghosh



Mr. Vilas Palkhe  
Rathore



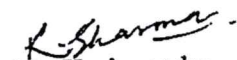
Dr. Prem lata Yadav



Mr. Ajay Singh



Chairperson



Mr. Kushmendra



Dr. Ramkrishna 30/04/24

**Mangalayatan University**  
**Department of Library & Information Science, Faculty of Humanities**  
**Minutes of the Meeting of Board of Studies held on 23-4-2024**

A meeting of Board of Studies (BoS) of Department of Library & Information Science was held on 23-4-2024 at 3.00 p.m at DLIS.  
The following members were present.

- |                              |                                                             |                     |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Dr. Ashok Kumar Upadhyay  | Associate Prof.& Head, DLIS                                 | Chairperson         |
| 2. Dr. Deepmala              | Assistant Professor                                         | Member              |
| 3. Dr. Zulfiqar Ahmad Khan   | Assistant Professor                                         | Member              |
| 4. Prof. M Masoom Raza       | Prof., DLIS, AMU, Aligarh                                   | Subject Expert      |
| 5. Dr. Anand Prakash Yadav   | Librarian, Lady Sri Ram College for Women, Delhi University | Professional Expert |
| 6. Prof. Ankur Kumar Agarwal | Professor, FMC                                              | VC Nominee          |
| 7. Dr. Mohammed Yusuf        | Associate Professor                                         | Coordinator         |

At the onset, the Chairperson BoS welcomed all the members. The items were taken up as per agenda.

1. **Item No. 1:** To confirm the minutes of the Board of Studies meeting held on 06-7-2023  
(Annexure-1)

The BoS confirmed the minutes.

2. **Item No. 2:** To report action taken on the minutes of Board of Studies held on 06-7-2023  
The members noted the Action Taken Report (ATR) on the decisions taken in the previous meetings of the Board of Studies and expressed its appreciation for the efforts and achievements of the DLIS.  
(Annexure-2)

3. **Item No. 3:** To consider curriculum and syllabus of Bachelor of Library and Information Science (B.L.I.Sc.)  
Members recommended to change the course codes, reshuffle and update the Bachelor of Library and Information Science program (B.L.I.Sc.) curriculum 2024-25.  
The credits of B.L.I.Sc. course in both semesters have been decreased from 26 to 20 credits each Semester.  
One paper entitled "Information Processing and Retrieval (A190203T)" has been discontinued.  
Project work in LIS (A190106P) has been discontinued from 1<sup>st</sup> Semester.  
In the paper "Foundations of Library and Information Science" A190101T, some important contents have been included.  
(Annexure-3)

4. **Item No. 4:** To consider and adopt curriculum of Master of Library and Information Science program (M.L.I.Sc.)  
Members recommended to reshuffle and update the Master of Library and Information Science program (M. L. I.Sc.) curriculum 2024-25.  
The credits of M.L.I.Sc. in both semesters have been decreased from 24 to 20 credits each semester.  
Some papers shifted from 1<sup>st</sup> Semester to 2<sup>nd</sup> Semester i.e. Application of Information Technology in LIS (Theory) LSL-6124, Research Methodology and Statistical Techniques LSL-6125, and Applications of Information Technology in LIS (Practical) LSL-6126.  
The paper "Information Storage and Retrieval Systems LSL-6228" has been changed as "Information Processing and Retrieval LSL-6123" and shifted from 2<sup>nd</sup> Semester to 1<sup>st</sup> Semester.  
The paper "Knowledge, Information and Communication (LSL-6124)" is shifted from 2<sup>nd</sup> Semester to 1<sup>st</sup> Semester.  
The paper "Library Classification (Theory) LSL-6123" has been changed as "Knowledge Organization LSL-6122" and updated the content of cataloguing with the classification in 1<sup>st</sup> Semester  
The paper "Library Classification (Practice)" discontinued from the 1<sup>st</sup> Semester.

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

Some new optional papers have been added in 1<sup>st</sup> Semester entitled "Print and Electronic Sources & Literature in Natural Sciences" LSL-6125, "Print and Electronic Sources & Literature in Social Sciences" LSL-6126, "Print and Electronic Sources & Literature in Medical Sciences" LSL-6127.

(Annexure-4)

5. Item No. 5: To consider and adopt the structure of PhD course work.  
The BoS recommended to adopt the same as approved in 2023-24.

(Annexure-5)

6. Item No. 6: To consider and adopt the curriculum and syllabus of Value-Added Course.

Members recommended to consider and adopt the Value-Added Course (Fundamentals of Librarianship (LSV-0001) curriculum as adopted in 2023-24.

(Annexure-6)

The Board authorizes the Chairperson of BoS for any kind of revision/change as and when required.  
The meeting is ended with thanks to all the members.

  
Chairperson

  
Registrar  
Mangalayan University  
Biswan, Aligarh

**Mangalayan University**  
**Institute of Business Management and Commerce**  
**Minutes for Meeting of Board of Studies held on 18 April, 2024**

A meeting of Board of Studies (BoS) of Institute of Business Management and Commerce was held on 18 April, 2024. at 02:00 p.m.

The following members were present.

1. Prof. Rajeev Sharma	Head	Chairperson
2. Prof. Saurabh Kumar	Professor	Member
3. Prof. Ankur Agrawal	Professor	Member
4. Dr. Niyati Sharma	Assistant Professor	Member
5. Dr. Mohd. Arslan Ahmad	Assistant Professor	Member
6. Dr. Shalu Agrawal	Assistant Professor	Member
7. Dr. Unnati Jadaun	Assistant Professor	Member
8. Dr. Sujit Kumar	Assistant Professor	Member
9. Mr. Robin Verma	Assistant Professor	Member
10. Prof. Dinesh Sharma	Professor	Nominee of the Vice Chancellor
11. Prof. Girish Kumar Mittal	Dean	Subject Expert
	Faculty of Commerce & Management, Raja Mahindra Pratap Singh State University, Aligarh.	
12. Dr. Vivek Sharma	Branch Manager	Industrial Experts
	Orient Electric Ltd. Delhi	
13. Prof. Anurag Shakya	Professor	Coordinator

At the onset, the Chairperson BoS welcome all the members and thank outside experts for sparing their time. The items were taken up as per agenda.

1. **Item No. 1:** To confirm the minutes of the Board of Studies meeting held on July 06, 2023.

Annexure-1

The BoS confirmed the minutes.

2. **Item No. 2:** To report action taken on the minutes of Board of Studies held on July 06, 2023.

Annexure-2

The Board of Study noted the action taken on the decision on the previous meeting and expressed appreciation for the efforts.

3. **Item No. 3:** To consider and adopt the revised course structure of four year undergraduate programme (FYUGP) under Nep-2020.

Annexure-3

The BoS recommended to adopt the revised course structure of four year undergraduate programmes (FYUGP) under Nep-2020 from 2024-25 batch.

4. **Item No. 4:** To consider and adopt the revised curriculum of B.Com. (Four year) programme under Nep-2020.

**B.Com: -2024-28**

Based on action taken report on feedback analysis and detailed discussions revised curriculum of four year B.Com. programme (FYUGP) under Nep-2020 from 2024-25 batch are proposed.

The BoS recommended to adopt the revised curriculum of four year B.Com. programme (FYUGP) under Nep-2020 from 2024-25 batch. For old batches curriculum will remain unchanged.

Annexure-4

5. **Item No. 5:** To consider and adopt the curriculum of M.Com. programme.

**M.Com.: -2024-26**

Curriculum of M.Com Program will remain same as M.Com Program offered in 2023-25.

Annexure-5

The BoS recommended to adopt the same.

The BoS recommended to adopt the same.

6. **Item No. 6:** To consider and adopt the revised curriculum of B.B.A (Four year) programme(FYUGP) under Nep-2020.

**BBA: -2024-28**

Based on action taken report on feedback analysis and detailed discussions revised curriculum of four year B.B.A programme (FYUGP) under Nep-2020 from 2024-25 batch are proposed.

The BoS recommended to adopt the revised curriculum of four year B.B.A programme (FYUGP) under Nep-2020 from 2024-25 batch. For old batches curriculum will remain unchanged.

Annexure-6

7. **Item No. 7:** To consider and adopt the curriculum of M.B.A programme.

**M.B.A: -2024-26**

Based on action taken report on feedback analysis and detailed discussions, changes in few courses in MBA program for 2024-26 Batch are proposed.

The BoS recommended to adopt the same.

8. **Item No. 8:** To consider and adopt the revised curriculum of B.H.M.C.T (Four year) programme.

**BHMCT: -2024-28**

Based on action taken report on feedback analysis and detailed discussions revised curriculum of four year B.H.M.C.T programme from 2024-25 batch are proposed.

Annexure-7

The BoS recommended to adopt the revised curriculum of four year B.H.M.C.T programme from 2024-25 batch. For old batches curriculum will remain unchanged.

9. **Item No.9:** To introduce Diploma in Digital marketing. Consider and adopt the Curriculum of Diploma in Digital marketing.

Annexure-8

The BoS recommended to adopt the same.

10. **Item No. 10:** To consider evaluation scheme as per Mangalayatan University Ph.D. regulation 2023 for research programme leading to award Ph.D degree.

Annexure-9

The BoS recommended to adopt the same.

11. **Item No. 11:** To consider change in summer internship into project of few cases.

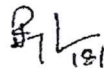
The BoS recommended to adopt the same for all such cases.

12. **Item No. 12:** To consider the implementation of quality initiative as per the direction of IQAC.

The BoS recommended to adopt the same.

The Board was also authorizes the Chairperson of BoS for any kind of revision/change if needed.  
The meeting is ended with thanks to all the members.

Dated: 18-04-2024

  
18/04/2024  
Chairperson

Registered  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh



# MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY

Institute of Legal Studies & Research

Dr. Haider Ali  
Associate Professor and Head

Mobile No.: +91-9837654050  
E-Mail: haider.ali@mangalayatan.edu.in

Date- 22/04/2024

## Mangalayatan University

Institute of Legal Studies and Research

### Minutes of Meeting of Board of Studies held on 22-04-2024.

A meeting of Board of Studies (BoS) of Institute of Legal Studies & Research was held on 22-06-2023 at 11:00 am in the office of Head, Institute of Legal Studies & Research.

The following members were present.

1. Dr. Haider Ali	Head, ILSR.	Chair Person
2. Prof. (Dr.). Zaheeruddin	Professor	Member
3. Prof. (Dr.). Manoj Sharma	Professor	Member
4. Mr. Jitendra Yadav	Assistant professor	Member
5. Dr. Mamta Rani	Assistant professor	Member
6. Dr. Vikas Sharma	Associate professor	Member
7. Dr. Ashok Uphadhayay	Associate professor	V.C. Nominee
8. Prof. (Dr.). Saleem Akhtar	Ex-Dean & Chairman	External Member
	F/o, Law, A.M.U. Aligarh	
9. Dr. Mayur Vikram Chandra	Advocate, Supreme Court of India, New Delhi	External Member

At the onset, the Chairperson BoS welcomed all the members and thanked outside experts for sparing their time. The items were taken up as per agenda.

Extended NCR, Aligarh- Mathura Highway, Beswan, Aligarh (UP)-202146, India  
Website: www.mangalayatan.in

Registered  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh



# MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY

Institute of Legal Studies & Research

Dr. Haider Ali  
Associate Professor and Head

Mobile No.: +91-9837654050  
E-Mail: haider.ali@mangalayatan.edu.in

1. **Item No. 1:** To confirm the minutes of meeting of Board of Studies held on 22-06-2023.

The BoS confirmed the minutes.

2. **Item No. 2:** To report action taken on the minutes of meeting in the Board of Studies held on 22-06-2023.

The BoS was noted the action taken on the decisions of previous meeting and expressed its appreciations for the efforts.

The BoS was noted the action taken on the decisions of previous meeting and expressed its appreciations for the efforts.

**Item No. 3:** The Board recommended for the approval of incorporation of new statutes

i.e the Bhartiya Nagarik Suraksha Sanhita (BNSS) in place of Law of Crimes-I & II (IPC), The Bhartiya Nyaya Sanhita (BNS) in place of The Code of Criminal Procedure

1973 and The Bhartiya Sakshaya Adhinyam, 2023 in place of the Evidence Act in the syllabus of B.A.LL.B (05-Years Integrated), LL.B (03-Years), LL.M (01 Year) and LL.M (02Years).

The BoS was recommended the same.

**Item No. 4:** The Board recommended for the approval of new marks template of 30:70 in Evaluation Scheme of B.A.LL.B (2024-29), LL.B (2024-27), LL.M (2024-25) and LL.M (2024-26).

(Annexure-1).

The BoS was recommended the same.

**Item No. 5:** The Board recommended for the approval to change the mode of internal marks of LL.M-01-Year, conducting Mid-term exam in place of Research Project and Law Teaching.

Extended NCR, Aligarh- Mathura Highway, Beswan, Aligarh (UP)-202146, India

Website: www.mangalayatan.in

Registered  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh



# MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY

Institute of Legal Studies & Research

Dr. Haider Ali  
Associate Professor and Head

Mobile No.: +91-9837654050  
E-Mail: haider.ali@mangalayatan.edu.in

Item No. 6: Two month internship with file & certificate submission in place of viva-voice LL.B. final semester.

Item No. 7: Add Certificate course in IPR and Human Rights law 2024-2025.

(Annexure-2).

The BoS was recommended to adopt the same.

The Board authorized the chairperson to make changes, if needed.

The meeting concludes with thanks to the Chair.

Date: 22/04/2024

Chairperson

Mangalayatan University  
Institute of Nursing & Paramedical Sciences  
Department Of Nursing

Minutes for Meeting of Board of Studies held on 6/12/2024

A Meeting of Board of Studies (BoS) of Nursing and Paramedical Sciences was held on 07.07.2024 at 10:00 AM in the office of Director, INPS.

The following members were present.

1. Prof.(Dr. ) R.K. Sharma	Director INPS	Chairperson
2. Dr. Shivraj Singh Tyagi	Principal	Member
3. Dr. Dhirendar Singh	Professor & vice – Principal	Member
4. Mr. Praveen Tailor	Assistant Professor	Member
5. Dr. Elisabeth Abraham (External Expert)	Principal RG College of Nursing & Paramedical Sasni, Hathras (U.P)	External Expert

At the outset, the Chairperson Board of Studies welcomed all the members and thanked external expert for sparing their time wear taken up as per agenda.

1. Item no 1: To confirm the minutes of the Board of studies meeting held on 07-07-2023 Committee recommended the program ordinance and evaluation schemes of Bachelor of Nursing.

**The Members confirmed the minutes.**

2. Item no. 2: To report action taken on the minutes of Meeting of Board of Studies meeting held on 07-07-2023.

The Board of study noted the action taken on the decision on the previous meeting and expresses its appreciation for the efforts.

**The members noted the action taken.**

3. Item no. 3: To consider and adopt the course curriculum of B.Sc. (Nursing) for 2021-2025, G.O. No. F. No 111/2019-INC and G.O Dated – 19/04/2022

  
Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

It was recommended to adopt the curriculum of B.Sc. Nursing Program as approved earlier.

4. Item No. 4: The BoS Discussed the Indian council (INC) bases curriculum and recommended to adopt the same curriculum B.Sc. Nursing Program for 2024-2025 Without any change.
5. Item No. 5: To consider the implementation of quality initiatives as per the directions of IQAC.

The Board authorized the Chairperson- Bos to make Changes / revisions, if needed.  
The meeting concluded with thanks to each other.

Date- 11/06/2024



chairperson



Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Boswan, Meerut

# MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY

## INSTITUTE OF NURSING AND PARAMEDICAL SCIENCES

Minutes of the Board of Studies Meeting Held on 23/2/2024

A meeting of Board of Studies (BOS) OF Institute of Nursing and Paramedical Sciences was held on 23/2/24 AT 11:00am in the Office of Director, INPS.

the following members was present:

1. Prof (Dr) Rakesh Kumar Sharma	Director, INPS	Chairman
2. Ms. Meenakshi Bisht	HOD, Paramedical	Member
3. Mr. Jitendra Saraswat	Assistant Professor	Member
4. Mr. Akashdeep Singh	Assistant Professor	Member
5. Mr. Vinod Kumar	Assistant Professor	Member
6. Ms. Saloni Singh	Assistant Professor	Member
7. Ms. Shalini Singh	Assistant Professor	Member
8. Dr Elisabeth Abraham	Principal	External Expert

RG College of Nursing & Paramedical,  
Sasni, Hathras (U.P.)

At the outset, the Chairperson Board of studies welcomed all the members and thanked external expert for sparing their time. The items were taken up as per agenda.

1. **Item No. 1:** To confirm the minutes of the Board of studies meeting held on 23.3.2024. The members confirmed the minutes.

Annexure -I

2. **Item No. 2:** Changes in the B.Sc. Radiology & Medical Imaging Technology Program (given below) are as:

Changes for 22-23 batch w.r.t 2023-2024 batch	
Add	Delete
(I semester) – Nothing added.	(I semester) – No changes
(II semester) – Nothing added.	(II semester) – No changes
(III semester) – Add 4 semester subjects.	(III semester) – Removed 2 external subjects.
(IV semester) – Changes done 1. Clinical posting 10 credits introduced in this semester.	(IV semester) – 1. Subjects removed/ deleted
(V semester) – 6 semester subjects included in this semester.	(V semester) – 1. 2 practical subjects Removed/ deleted
(VI semester) – Changes Done 1. 6 months Internship Included in this semester 2. 10 credits are introduced in this semester.	(VI semester) – 1. All subjects are deleted (included in 5 <sup>th</sup> semester).

Annexure-II

*(Signatures)*

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Boswan, Aligarh

3. **Item No. 3:** Changes in the B.Sc. Operation Theatre Technology Program (given below) are as:

Changes for 23-24 batch w.r.t 2024-2025 batch	
Add	Delete
(I semester) – Nothing added.	(I semester) – Nothing Deleted
(II semester) – Nothing added.	(II semester) – Nothing Deleted
(III semester) – Add 4 <sup>th</sup> Semester subjects in this semester.	(III semester) – One Practical subject deleted.
(IV semester) – Changes done 1. Clinical posting 10 credits introduce.	(IV semester) – 1. Subjects removed/ deleted
(V semester) – Changes Done 1. 6 <sup>th</sup> semester subjects are included in 5 <sup>th</sup> semester	(V semester) – 1. 2 external subjects removed/ deleted.
(VI semester) – Changes Done 1. 6 months Internship Included in this semester 2. 10 credits are introduced in this semester.	(VI semester) – 1. All subjects are deleted (included in 5 <sup>th</sup> semester).

Annexure -III

4. **Item No. 4:** Changes in the B.Sc. Medical Lab Technology Program (given below) are as:

Changes for 22-23 batch w.r.t 2023-2024 batch	
Add	Delete
(I semester) – Nothing added.	(I semester) – No changes
(II semester) – Nothing added.	2. (II semester) – No changes
(III semester) – Add 4 semester subjects.	(III semester) – Removed 2 external subjects.
(IV semester) – Changes done 1. Clinical posting 10 credits introduced in this semester.	(IV semester) – 2. Subjects removed/ deleted
(V semester) – 6 semester subjects included in this semester.	(V semester) – 2. 2 practical subjects Removed/ deleted
(VI semester) – Changes Done 3. 6 months Internship Included in this semester 1. 10 credits are introduced in this semester.	(VI semester) – 1. All subjects are deleted (included in 5 <sup>th</sup> semester).

Annexure -IV

*[Handwritten signatures and initials]*

Registered  
Mangalaya University  
Beswan, Aligarh

5. **Item No. 5:** Changes in the B.Sc. Radiology & Medical Imaging Technology Program (given below) are as:

Changes for 23-24 batch w.r.t 2024-2025 batch	
Add	Delete
(I semester) – Nothing added.	(I semester) – Theory and Practical Credits has reduced.
(II semester) – Nothing added.	(II semester) – Practical Credits has reduced
(III semester) – No Changes	(III semester) – Nothing is Deleted
(IV semester) – Changes done 2. Clinical posting 10 credits increased.	(IV semester) – Nothing is Deleted
(V semester) – No Changes Done	(V semester) – Nothing is deleted.
(VI semester) – 15 credits are introduced in this semester.	(VI semester) – Nothing is deleted.

Annexure -V

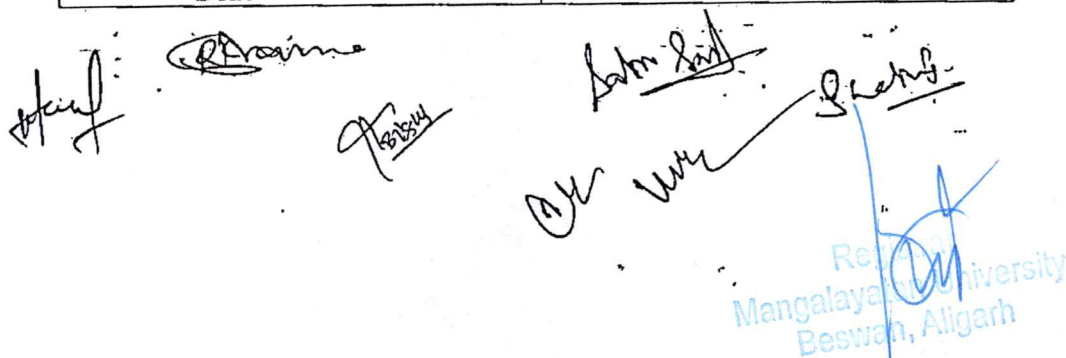
6. **Item No. 6:** Changes in the B.Sc. Operation Theatre Technology Program (given below) are as:

Changes for 23-24 batch w.r.t 2024-2025 batch	
Add	Add
(I semester) – Nothing added.	(I semester) – Nothing added.
(II semester) – Nothing added.	2. (II semester) – Nothing added.
(III semester) – No Changes	(III semester) – No Changes
(IV semester) – Changes done Clinical posting 10 credits increased.	(IV semester) – Changes done Clinical posting 10 credits increased.
2. (V semester) – No Changes Done	(V semester) – No Changes Done
3. (VI semester) – 15 credits are introduced in this semester.	3. (VI semester) – 15 credits are introduced in this semester.

Annexure -VI

7. **Item No. 7:** Changes in the B.Sc. Medical Lab Technology Program (given below) are as:

Changes for 23-24 batch w.r.t 2024-2025 batch	
Add	Add
(I semester) – Nothing added.	(I semester) – Nothing added.
(II semester) – Nothing added.	4. (II semester) – Nothing added.
(III semester) – No Changes	(III semester) – No Changes
(IV semester) – Changes done 2. Clinical posting 10 credits increased.	(IV semester) – Changes done Clinical posting 10 credits increased.
2. (V semester) – No Changes Done	(V semester) – No Changes Done


  
 The bottom section of the page contains several handwritten signatures in black ink, including names like 'Ravina', 'Fisbiy', 'Anur', 'Vivek', and 'Rohit'. There is also a blue circular stamp from 'Mangalaya University, Beswan, Aligarh' with a signature over it.

Annexure -VII


**6.Item No. 4:** To considered Implementation of quality initiatives as per direction of IQAC.

**The board authorized the chairperson – BOS to make changes/ revision, if needed.**

The board authorized the chairperson – BOS to make changes / revision, if needed.

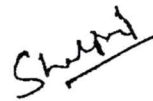
The meeting concluded with thanks to each Other.

Dated: 23/03/2024

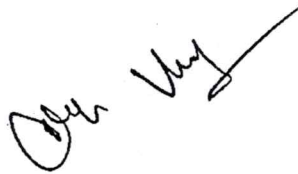
  
Chairperson











  
Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

**MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY**  
**MANGALAYATAN AYURVEDA MEDICAL COLLEGE & RESEARCH CENTRE**  
(A constituent unit of Mangalayatan University)

Ref./MU/MAMCRC/BOS/24-25/11

Date: 10.04.2024

**MINUTES OF MEETING**  
**BOARD OF STUDIES**

A meeting of Board of Studies (BoS) of the Mangalayatan Ayurvedic Medical College & Research Centre was held on 10.04.2024 at 11 am in the Board Room of the Yumuna Block.  
The following members were present:

Sr. No.	Name	Designation in the organization	Designation in the committee
1.	Prof. (Dr.) Kumudini Pradeep Pawar	Principal	Chairperson
2.	Prof. Ciddi Veereshum	Pro Vice Chancellor of Mangalayatan University	Member (Nominee of Vice Chancellor)
3.	Dr. O.P. Tiwari	Principal/ Professor	Principal/Prof. & External expert
4.	Dr. Indu Kumari	Associate Professor	Member
5.	Dr. Rishikant Vashishta	Associate Professor	Member
6.	Dr. Manish Kumar	Assistant Professor	Member
7.	Dr. Kuldeep Singh	Assistant Professor	Member
8.	Dr. Vaishali Gholap	Professor	Member
9.	Dr. Vidya More	Professor	Member

**Leave of absence:**

Dr. Vaishali Gholap

**Proceedings:**

Initiating the discussions, the Chairperson welcomed all the members, expressing the hope that their valuable input would be useful in bringing about a qualitative improvement in the academic activities running in the MAMC & RC of the University.  
Thereafter, the agenda items were taken up one by one for discussion.

**Item No. 1:** To confirm the minutes of the Board of studies meeting held on 10.07.2023

The board confirmed the program ordinance & evaluation schemes of BAMS as per Annexure I.

*FP*

*[Signature]*

*Singh*

*Indu*

*Manish*

*Pit*

*[Signature]*  
Mangalayatan University  
Deerwah, Aligarh

**MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY**  
**MANGALAYATAN AYURVEDA MEDICAL COLLEGE & RESEARCH CENTRE**  
(A constituent unit of Mangalayatan University)

**Item No. 2:** To confirm the action taken on minutes of BOS held on 10.07.2023.

The Board of Studies noted the action taken on the decisions on the previous meeting and expresses its appreciation for the efforts.

**Item No. 3:** To consider & approve the implementation of the program structure/ curriculum & detailed syllabus for BAMS II Professional for the 2021-2026 Batch as per gazette notification regulation UG-2021 published by NCISM on February 2022 Annexure I&II.

The members resolved that the implementation of the program structure/ curriculum & detailed syllabi that is published by NCISM for BAMS II professional for batch 2021 - 26 will be adopted in toto.

**Item No. 4:** To consider & approve the implementation of the program structure/ curriculum & detailed syllabus for BAMS I Professional for the 2023-2028 Batch as per gazette notification regulation UG-2021 published by NCISM on February 2022 Annexure I&II.

The members resolved that the implementation of the program structure/ curriculum & detailed syllabi that is published by NCISM for BAMS 1st professional for batch 2023 - 28 will be adopted in toto.

**Item No. 5:** To consider the implementation of quality initiatives as per the directions of IQAC. The Board of Studies recommended adopting the quality initiatives as per the directions of IQAC.

The Board further authorized the Chairperson to consider & incorporate the suggestions received and finalize the program structure/curriculum if needed.

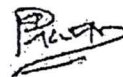
**Item No. 6:** Any other item with the permission of the Chair.

Combined 5 Field visits as per the syllabus of the II Professional BAMS 2021.22 batch should be integrated along with Educational Tour conducted by Agadtantra, Dravyaguna Vigyan, Rasashastra Evam Bhaishajya Kalpana and Swasthavritta Evam Yoga Department.

All the Members of Board approve the same

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to all the members.

10.04.2024



**Chairperson**

PRINCIPAL

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY  
& RESEARCH CENTRE



Registered  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Meerut





MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY  
MANGALAYATAN AYURVEDA MEDICAL COLLEGE & RESEARCH CENTRE  
(A constituent unit of Mangalayatan University)

BOARD OF STUDIES MEETING  
MAMC&RC held on 10.04.2024  
ATTENDANCE SHEET

Date: 10.04.2024

Sr. No.	Name	Designation in the committee	Signature
1.	Dr. Kumudini Pradeep Pawar	Principal/Prof. & Chairperson	
2.	Prof. Ciddi Veeresham	Member (Nominee of Vice Chancellor)	
3.	Dr. O.P. Tiwari	Principal/Prof. & External expert	online attended
4.	Dr. Indu Kumari	Associate Professor & Member	
5.	Dr. Rishikant Vashishta	Associate Professor & Member	
6.	Dr. Manish Kumar	Assistant Professor Member & Coordinator	
7.	Dr. Kuldeep Singh	Assistant Professor & Member	
8.	Dr. Vaishali Gholap	Professor & Member	LEAVE
9.	Dr. Vidya More	Professor & Member	online attended

10-04-2024  
Chairperson - BOS  
PRINCIPAL  
MANGALAYATAN AYURVEDA MEDICAL COLLEGE  
& RESEARCH CENTRE

Principal  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

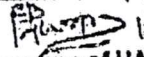
## BOS SUMMARY

**Date of BoS Meet: 10.04.2024**

Faculty	MAMC&RC
Academic Unit	BAMS
Total No. of Programs run by this AU in session 2023-24	1) 1 <sup>st</sup> Prof. BAMS 2023-28 Batch 2) 2 <sup>nd</sup> Prof. BAMS 2021-28 Batch
No. of New Programs introduced in session 2024-25	One -If permitted by NCISM
Name(s) of New Programs introduced in session 2024-25	1 <sup>st</sup> Prof. BAMS 2024-29 Batch- If permitted by NCISM.
No. of Programs discontinued from session 2024-25	Zero
Name(s) of Programs discontinued from session 2024-25	Nil
Total No. of Programs offered by this AU in session 2024-25	2+1 If permitted by NCISM
Name(s) of Programs offered by this AU in session 2024-25	1) 1 <sup>st</sup> Prof. BAMS 2023-28 Batch 2) 2 <sup>nd</sup> Prof. BAMS 2021-28 Batch 3) 1 <sup>st</sup> Prof. BAMS 2024-29 Batch- If permitted by NCISM.
Total No. of Courses for which curriculum was reviewed	Two
Total No. of Courses for which curriculum was modified	Nil
No. of courses for which curriculum was modified by 20% or more	Nil
No. of courses discontinued from session 2024-25	Nil
No. of new courses introduced from session 2024-25	One - If permitted by NCISM

**Total No. of Short Term Courses offered by this AU in session 2024-25**

Name(s) of Short Term Courses offered by this AU in session 2024-25	Duration (weeks)	Level (Certificate/ Diploma)
Nil	Nil	Nil

  
 Signature of HAU  
 PRINCIPAL

MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY  
 BECWAN, A. JAM

Registrar  
 Mangalayan University  
 Becwan, A. Jam

Minutes of Meeting  
Board of Studies

Ref.No: MU/Pharm/BOS/24/01

Date: 22-04-2024

A Meeting of the Board of Studies for the School of Pharmacy, Department of Pharmacy & MIPER, Mangalayatan University was held on 22-04-2024. The following members were present:

- |                                |                 |  |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| 1. Prof. Abdul Wadood Siddiqui | Chairman        |  |
| 2. Prof. Ciddi Veeresham       | Member          |  |
| 3. Prof. Rahul Kumar Singh     | Member          |  |
| 4. Prof. Sunil Gupta           | Member          |  |
| 5. Prof. Brijesh Sharma        | Member          |  |
| 6. Prof. Nishant Katiyar       | Member          |  |
| 7. Mr. Yadendra Singh Thenuan  | Member          |  |
| 8. Mr. Sushant Kumar Sharma    | Member          |  |
| 9. Ms. Neha Singh              | Member          |  |
| 10. Prof. Lalit Kumar Tyagi    | Subject Expert  |  |
| 11. Dr. Lal Ratnakar Singh     | Industry Expert |  |
| 12. Prof. R K Sharma           | VC Nominee      |  |
| 13. Mr. Devendra Singh         | Coordinator     |  |

Agenda:

- To review the action taken report on minutes of previous meeting
- Consider and approve new short-term courses:
  - Drug Design and Molecular Modelling
  - Advanced Pharmaceutical Techniques
  - Standardization Techniques for Herbal Drugs
- To deliberate and suggest teaching methodologies to be adopted for curriculum delivery in view of New Education Policy 2020
- To advise mechanisms for introducing elements of research in the undergraduate teaching
- Any other item with the permission of the Chair

The Chairman welcomed all the Committee members and gave a brief insight about the University to the external expert.

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

## Minutes

The Board reviewed the action taken report on minutes of previous meeting and approved it.

1. The Board approve the offered Short Term Courses with the following suggestion:  
Name of Advanced Pharmaceutical Techniques should be changed to Advanced Pharmaceutical Skills.
2. The Board took into consideration the implementation of New Education Policy 2020 in the in relation to the same. nation across educational institutes and took note of various Central and State Govt. advisories

The Board recommends that:

- In case of practical exercises, demo videos shall be recorded and shared with students.
- To help students achieve the desired outcomes of laboratories based courses, the problem exercises given to students shall be conceptual and not just direct application based exercises.
- It was recommended by the External Expert that various subject experts from outside the University shall be invited to give a discourse in their field of expertise.

There shall be a mid-semester review of the whole process to make any mid-course corrections if necessary.

3. The Board deliberated on how to introduce elements of research in the UG curriculum delivery process.

It was noted that the faculty is not offering PG and PhD programs.

The Board recommended that a program by the name of Professional Learning Unit for Students (PLUS) should be started in the school. The scope of PLUS program shall include creating small student groups.

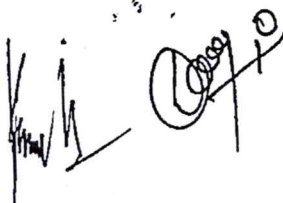
- The expert suggested to assign projects related to basic literature survey to students and make them familiar with the process of literature review.
- If possible, to give the assignments with some marks so that it merits serious attention from students.

The Board was authorized the Chairperson to make changes/revisions, if needed.

The meeting concluded with thanks to each other.



Prof. Abdul Wadood Siddiqui



Registrar  
Mangalaya University  
Beshan, Aligarh

A 23/04/2024 - 5

**MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY, ALIGARH**  
**Centre for Distance and Online Education**

MUA/CDOE/BoS/3/MoM/2023 - 24/\_\_\_\_\_  
April 23, 2024

**THE BOARD OF STUDIES**

**MINUTES OF THE MEETING**

A meeting of the Board of Studies of the Centre for Distance and Online Education (CDOE) was held on 23/04/2024, at 11:00 AM. The following members were present.

- Prof. Masood Parveez, Director, CDOE – Chairman
- Prof. Rajeev Sharma – Member
- Prof. Ankur Kumar Agarwal - Member
- Prof. Y. P. Singh – Member
- Prof. Rakesh Sharma – Member
- Prof. Manisha Sharma - Member
- Dr. Ashok Kumar Upadhyay - Member
- Dr. Deepshikha Saxena - Member
- Dr. Santosh Gautam – Member
- Dr. Swati Agarwal – Member
- Prof. CRK Murthy, IGNOU, New Delhi – External Expert
- Prof. Abdul Wadood Siddiqui – VC Nominee
- Dr Aasheesh Raizada - Coordinator

Prof. Dinesh Kumar Sharma, Member; Dr Rajesh Kumar Upadhyay, Member; Prof. Mohd Nafees Ahmed Ansari, External Expert; Prof. Vikas Chadha, External Member could not attend the meeting.

Dr Deeba, Ms Shalini Chaudhary, Dr Faryad Khan, Mr Pankaj Kumar, Shri Ashok Kumar Gupta of the CDOE were present in the meeting to assist Prof. Y. P. Singh in presenting the agenda items.

At the outset, Prof. Masood Parveez, Director, CDOE welcomed all the members for participating in the meeting to guide the CDOE in its functioning.

Prof. Masood Parveez apprised the members with the structure and functioning of the CDOE. He informed the members that the CDOE has six Schools of Studies within it. The University has appointed two members of the faculty in each discipline of the Programmes on offer and has posted at the CDOE to design, develop and deliver the ODL / OL Programmes (Annexure – I).

Link for Annexure – I:

<https://drive.google.com/file/d/1ABJdjefXo107PJsOX-qdfEpI8lOQeCfS/view?usp=sharing>

He mentioned that the CDOE adopts the syllabus of the University, as per the guidelines of the University Grants Commission (UGC). The ODL faculty format the syllabi into the ODL structure for delivering the Programmes in the ODL / OL mode of Programme delivery.

The Board of Studies of the CDOE ensures that the syllabi structured of the Programmes are as per the guidelines of the UGC prescribed for offering them in the ODL / OL mode of Programme delivery.

Prof. Masood further mentioned that for the session 2023 – 24 commencing July 2023 the UGC – DEB has approved 12 Online Programmes and 10 ODL Programmes. For the session 2023 – 24 commencing February 2024, the UGC – DEB has approved 04 ODL Programmes (Annexure – II).

Link for Annexure – II:

[https://drive.google.com/file/d/1tpmYDr85YJaMxT0imuCuiuAu\\_Mn3FVvN/view?usp=sharing](https://drive.google.com/file/d/1tpmYDr85YJaMxT0imuCuiuAu_Mn3FVvN/view?usp=sharing)

He further informed the members that the CDOE has developed e – text of the SLM, video lectures for the first and second semester of the Programmes and have uploaded them on the LMS of the University for the OL students, and the same have been sent in soft copy to the ODL students.

The Academic Calendar for the year 2023 – 24 approved by the Board of Studies in the last meeting was followed for providing academic support to the learners, for conducting the weekend counselling sessions as per norms of the UGC, submission of assignments and conduct of the end – semester examination. The end semester examination was held online in February, 2024, and result of the same has been declared.

After reporting the above, Prof. Masood Parveez requested Prof. Y. P. Singh and Dr. Aasheesh Raizada to present the agenda before the esteemed members of the Board of Studies for their observations, suggestions, consideration and approval of the agenda.

**AGENDA NO. 1 - MU/CDOE/BOS/3/1/24: CONFIRMATION OF THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE BOS HELD ON 23/09/2023**

Dr. Aasheesh Raizada presented the Minutes of the Meeting of the Board of Studies held on 23/09/2023 (Annexure – III). *The Board confirmed the minutes of the meeting.*

Link for Annexure – III:

[https://drive.google.com/file/d/18UibrIPg3H4K2NtKbknW1uU0vviNL0sS/view?usp=drive\\_link](https://drive.google.com/file/d/18UibrIPg3H4K2NtKbknW1uU0vviNL0sS/view?usp=drive_link)

**AGENDA NO 2 - MU/CDOE/BOS/3/2/24: ACADEMIC CALENDAR OF THE ODL AND OL PROGRAMMES FOR THE SESSION 2024 – 25**

The Academic Calendar for the ODL / OL Programmes for the session 2024 – 25 was presented before the Board. It was observed that the calendar presented was of only semester, January – June, 2024. The calendar of July – December 2024 session may also be added.

In compliance to the above observations and Academic Calendar from January 2024 – April 2025 is added. The academic calendar for the session 2024 – 25 is placed at Annexure – IV.

Link for Annexure – IV:

[https://drive.google.com/file/d/1oqe6FOJW-L918AHPFy2IVSeDkTQ5z9rM/view?usp=drive\\_link](https://drive.google.com/file/d/1oqe6FOJW-L918AHPFy2IVSeDkTQ5z9rM/view?usp=drive_link)

**AGENDA NO. 3 - MU/CDOE/BOS/3/3/24: OFFERING OF MA SANSKRIT, MA HINDI AND MA ECONOMICS PROGRAMMES FROM THE SESSION 2024 – 25, COMMENCING JANUARY / JULY, 2025**

Prof. Y. P. Singh presented the proposal for offering MA Sanskrit, MA Hindi, MA Psychology and MA Economics Programmes from the session 2024 – 25, commencing January / July, 2025.

*The Board agreed in principle on offering MA Sanskrit, MA Hindi and MA Economics Programmes with the observation that need analysis survey may be undertaken before the Programmes are designed and developed.*

**AGENDA NO. 4 - MU/CDOE/BOS/3/4/24: PRESENTATION OF THE PPRS OF MA SANSKRIT, MA HINDI MA PSYCHOLOGY AND MA ECONOMICS PROGRAMMES**

Prof. Y. P. Singh presented the Programme Project Reports for the MA Sanskrit (Annexure - VA), MA Hindi (Annexure – VB), MA Economics (Annexure – VC), MA Psychology (Annexure - VD) Programmes.

Registrar  
Mangalayata University  
Beswan, Angara

The Board found them in order as per the UGC norms and are in the ODL format in respect of the credit distribution, structuring of the syllabi, the courses, blocks and units. The student support services proposed and the evaluation scheme are also as per the ODL norms.

PPR Link for MA SANSKRIT, MA HINDI AND MA ECONOMICS, MA PSYCHOLOGY COMBINED –

Link for Annexure – VA:

[https://drive.google.com/file/d/1de4lmU8OzAwkIAezE7qY58sFfuaGbHur/view?usp=drive\\_link](https://drive.google.com/file/d/1de4lmU8OzAwkIAezE7qY58sFfuaGbHur/view?usp=drive_link)

Link for Annexure – VB:

[https://drive.google.com/file/d/1YDUufG1CsR3MISuY4Y797Zj-EVfHlwOX/view?usp=drive\\_link](https://drive.google.com/file/d/1YDUufG1CsR3MISuY4Y797Zj-EVfHlwOX/view?usp=drive_link)

Link for Annexure – VC:

[https://drive.google.com/file/d/1ba\\_qUX-pGVjFMBjRP6qRLq3WbPdsSLRR/view?usp=drive\\_link](https://drive.google.com/file/d/1ba_qUX-pGVjFMBjRP6qRLq3WbPdsSLRR/view?usp=drive_link)

Link for Annexure – VD:

[https://drive.google.com/file/d/1i\\_roW0zLACbRkbRUvziZmvSdHOEQivvh/view?usp=drive\\_link](https://drive.google.com/file/d/1i_roW0zLACbRkbRUvziZmvSdHOEQivvh/view?usp=drive_link)

#### **AGENDA NO. 5 - MU/CDOE/BOS/3/5/24: OFFERING OF MSc PHYSICS AND MSc CHEMISTRY PROGRAMMES FROM THE SESSION 2024 – 25, COMMENCING JULY, 2024**

Prof. Y. P. Singh submitted before the Board of Studies that the University had submitted its proposal to the UGC for offering MSc Chemistry and MSc Physics Programmes through ODL mode for the session 2023-24 commencing February, 2024. The UGC had sent a few observations on the structure of the syllabi and formatting of the SLM, and suggested for resubmission of the proposals incorporating the suggestions given by the Expert Committee of the UGC.

Prof. Singh informed that the University has complied with the observations and suggestions of the UGC's Expert Committee, and proposes to resubmit the proposal for offering MSc Physics and MSc Chemistry Programmes from the session 2024 – 25 commencing July 2025.

The Board has recommended resubmission of the proposals to the UGC to offer MSc Physics and MSc Chemistry through ODL mode with the observations that the PPRs and the SLM of these Programmes may be read / vetted thoroughly, proofreading done before they are submitted to the UGC.

Prof. Singh responded mentioning that the PPRs and SLM have been read thoroughly by the internal faculty, and the same have been vetted by the external experts.

#### **AGENDA NO. 6 - MU/CDOE/BOS/3/6/24: PRESENTATION OF PPRS OF MSc PHYSICS AND MSc CHEMISTRY**

Prof. Y. P. Singh presented the Programme Project Reports of the MSc Physics (Annexure – VIA) and the MSc Chemistry (Annexure VIB) Programmes. The Board approved the PPRs.

Annexure VIA: [https://drive.google.com/file/d/15WIRpy1LZ1qe96daD93L3khfdCaPBVHd/view?usp=drive\\_link](https://drive.google.com/file/d/15WIRpy1LZ1qe96daD93L3khfdCaPBVHd/view?usp=drive_link)

Annexure VIB: [https://drive.google.com/file/d/1wiXtr8UhAWtQ1EThAH2e0nt6kzcyhSd5/view?usp=drive\\_link](https://drive.google.com/file/d/1wiXtr8UhAWtQ1EThAH2e0nt6kzcyhSd5/view?usp=drive_link)

#### **AGENDA NO. 7 - MU/CDOE/BOS/3/7/24: PRESENTATION OF PPRS OF THE RESTRUCTURED MA ENGLISH, MA HISTORY, MA SOCIOLOGY, MA POLITICAL SCIENCE AND MA PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION PROGRAMMES TO COME INTO EFFECT FROM THE SESSION, JULY, 2024.**

Prof. Y. P. Singh informed to the Board that the CDOE formats the syllabi of the University into the ODL format, as per the UGC guidelines for the programme delivery. After structuring and formatting the syllabi into the ODL

  
Mangalaya University  
Beswan, Aligarh

format, the syllabi are placed before the Internal Expert Committee consisting of the internal members of the faculty of the University for their observations. After incorporating the suggestions of the Internal Expert Committee, the syllabi are sent to the external experts for their observations.

The restructured / formatted syllabi of MA English (Annexure – VIIA), MA History (Annexure – VIIB), MA Sociology (Annexure – VIIC), MA Political Science (Annexure – VIID) and MA Public Administration (Annexure – VIIE) Programmes, approved by the Internal Expert Committee and vetted by the external experts were presented before the Board of Studies.

*The Board approved the restructured syllabi of MA English, MA History, MA Sociology, MA Political Science and MA Public Administration Programmes, that will be on offer from the July, 2024 session.*

Link for the above-mentioned subjects:

Annexure VIIA: [https://drive.google.com/file/d/1Z4AsGkRzZqKivMIXIFwOFvVDx-hw5Fs5/view?usp=drive\\_link](https://drive.google.com/file/d/1Z4AsGkRzZqKivMIXIFwOFvVDx-hw5Fs5/view?usp=drive_link)

Annexure VIIB: [https://drive.google.com/file/d/11bKfWogVqysPFkfr20PEhF70EdvTtZS/view?usp=drive\\_link](https://drive.google.com/file/d/11bKfWogVqysPFkfr20PEhF70EdvTtZS/view?usp=drive_link)

Annexure VIIC: [https://drive.google.com/file/d/1x0Pmas4D-xivRMGhrsZsoJIRYxB4QSC/view?usp=drive\\_link](https://drive.google.com/file/d/1x0Pmas4D-xivRMGhrsZsoJIRYxB4QSC/view?usp=drive_link)

Annexure VIID: [https://drive.google.com/file/d/1MZZtqbYjWBztwe0jYvpkME-fbsTWscBa/vlew?usp=drive\\_link](https://drive.google.com/file/d/1MZZtqbYjWBztwe0jYvpkME-fbsTWscBa/vlew?usp=drive_link)

Annexure VIIE: [https://drive.google.com/file/d/1ogMiB4fz3AynmcdUTMfcgYkGYqe1Q\\_Tl/view?usp=drive\\_link](https://drive.google.com/file/d/1ogMiB4fz3AynmcdUTMfcgYkGYqe1Q_Tl/view?usp=drive_link)

**AGENDA NO. 8 - MU/CDOE/BOS/3/8/24: TO ISSUE PG DIPLOMA IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS AND PG DIPLOMA IN BUSINESS MANAGEMENT AS EXIT PG DIPLOMA TO THE MCA AND MBA STUDENTS**

Dr Raizada submitted to the Board that the National Education Policy (NEP) 2020 recommends for provisioning multiple entry and multiple exits in the Programmes, enabling the learners to exit from their studies as per their convenience, and continue later as per convenience and requirement. Issuing of Certificate, Diplomas, PG Diploma, Advance Diploma at appropriate levels of completion of the course / credits has been recommended by the NEP 2020.

He mentioned that in compliance to the NEP, 2020, Mangalayatan University, to begin with, proposes to issue PG Diploma in Computer Applications and PG Diploma in Business Management as Exit PG Diploma to the students of the MCA and MBA Programmes respectively after successful completion of their two semesters of studies. The PG Diploma shall be issued on request by the students. Such students however shall be permitted to continue for registering for the third semesters of the MCA and MBA Programmes respective later, under the Lateral Entry Scheme of the University.

*The Board of Studies approved the proposal for issuing PG Diploma (PGDCA / PGDMB) to the students who exit the MCA and MBA Programmes after successfully completing the first and second year of their studies.*

**AGENDA NO. 9 - MU/CDOE/BOS/3/9/24: OFFERING OF OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT / SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT AS ONE OF THE SPECIALISATION COURSES OF THE MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME IN ADDITION TO MARKETING, HUMAN RESOURCES AND FINANCE**

Prof. Masood Parveez informed the Board that the Centre for Distance and Online Education is offering the MBA Programme with three specializations, namely, Marketing Management, Human Resources Management and Financial Management. There has been demand from the students for an additional specialization in Operations Management / Supply Chain Management. In view of the above, the CDOE proposes to offer Operations Management / Supply Chain Management as an additional specialization for the MBA Programme.



The draft syllabus of the specialization subject, "Operations Management / Supply Chain Management" (Annexure – VIII) was presented before the Board. It was informed to the Board that the syllabus will be formatted as per the ODL norms, and the SLM developed to offer the proposed specialization course from the session July 2024.

*The Board of Studies approved offering of Operations Management / Supply Chain Management as a specialization subject in the Management Programme, in addition to the Marketing Management, Human Resource Management and Finance Management.*

Link for Annexure – VIII:

[https://drive.google.com/file/d/1-PTm9y-3Yfr865DbqYi2GbZuljukQHhd/view?usp=drive\\_link](https://drive.google.com/file/d/1-PTm9y-3Yfr865DbqYi2GbZuljukQHhd/view?usp=drive_link)

#### **AGENDA NO. 10 - MU/CDOE/BOS/3/10/24: OFFERING OF MBA PLUS AND MBA PRO AS PREMIUM PROGRAMMES**

Prof. Masood Parveez submitted to the Board that many Universities are offering Premium MBA Programmes providing special academic services, training, exposure to the students who desire to learn more, get more support and get higher skills and training in comparison to the teaching – learning that is provided for the students of General MBA Programme.

The University is getting requests from various stakeholders to offer such Premium Programmes. To begin with, the University proposes to offer MBA Plus / MBA Pro on the pattern of the MBA Plus Programme being offered by the Universities in India. The MBA Plus of the Mangalayan University will be designed keeping in view of the requirements of the international students, and the domestic students who aspire for venturing into the international markets. The programme will be offered through online mode.

It is informed to the Board that the CDOE proposes to offer 10 specializations in the MBA Plus / MBA Pro Programme. It will be designed, developed and offered in collaboration with the various institutions of repute in the country and abroad, and also in collaboration with the industries.

The syllabus / structure of the proposed MBA Plus Programme was presented before the Board of Studies (Annexure – IX).

Link for Annexure – IX:

[https://drive.google.com/file/d/1v2hQG-flcAjsBcLck5GeRYNHKKoG0qz4/view?usp=drive\\_link](https://drive.google.com/file/d/1v2hQG-flcAjsBcLck5GeRYNHKKoG0qz4/view?usp=drive_link)

*The Board of Studies approved the proposal of offering MBA Plus / MBA Pro Programme through online mode, in principle, with the following observations.*

1. The Programme may be designed and developed collectively by the internal faculty and the external faculty.
2. The name of the Programme may be from the approved list of the UGC / AICTE for its acceptance by the educational institutions and the employers.
3. The structure / syllabus of the Programme and the details of the programme delivery may be as per the guidelines of the UGC / AICTE.
4. The role and responsibilities of the academic institutions and the industries associating with the University for the programme - design, development and delivery of the MBA Plus - Online Programme may be spelt out conspicuously in the admission brochures and during the promotion and publicity of the Programme.
5. The structure / syllabus of the Programme and the details of the programme delivery may be presented before the academic bodies at the University, and the UGC.

#### **AGENDA NO. 11 - MU/CDOE/BOS/3/11/24: ANY OTHER MATTER WITH THE PERMISSION OF THE CHAIR.**

Under Agenda No. 11: Any Other Matter with the Permission of the Chair, Prof. Y. P. Singh, the Coordinator, CDOE discussed the revision of the UG Programmes and M.Sc. (Mathematics) of the CDOE with the permission of the Chair.

He mentioned that the CDOE is offering three - year BA, B.Com., BBA, BCA Programmes since July 2023, whereas, the UGC is directing the universities to offer four – year UGC Programmes as per recommendations of the NEP – 2020.

He further mentioned that the BSc, BA (JMC) Programmes approved recently for the February, 2024 session are four – year programmes; however, the syllabus of the BSc Programme is not as per the UGC / NEP guidelines.

The Board of Studies restructured the program structure of above mentioned UG programs as per NEP guidelines (Annexure – X) and M.Sc. (Mathematics) Annexure – XI.

He emphasized the need of revising the syllabi of the UG Programmes (B.A., B.Sc., B.A.-JMC, B.B.A. and B.Com.) as per the UGC guidelines, in order to ensure credibility and acceptability of our UG Programmes in the market. The structure of FYUGP is given in Annexure – X.

Link for Annexure – X:

[https://drive.google.com/file/d/1EGJbFZ\\_qS7Amhex2xhp04zO5FZxleRXG/view?usp=drive\\_link](https://drive.google.com/file/d/1EGJbFZ_qS7Amhex2xhp04zO5FZxleRXG/view?usp=drive_link)

Link for Annexure – XI:

[https://drive.google.com/file/d/1\\_ZB4ViVqfWHFCZzENIM-K6MFb0WSe1Q/view?usp=sharing](https://drive.google.com/file/d/1_ZB4ViVqfWHFCZzENIM-K6MFb0WSe1Q/view?usp=sharing)

Prof. Abdul Wadood Siddiqui, Dean, Academic mentioned that the University is under the process of revising its UG Programmes as per the NEP guidelines.

Prof. Masood Parveez, Director, CDOE expressed the urgency of revising the UG Programmes, as they shall be on-offer from the July, 2024 session. He further mentioned that the CDOE needs to restructure / format the syllabi into the ODL format and develop the SLM and the videos as per the revised syllabus before offering them in July 2024.

Prof. Masood mentioned that the CDOE is one of the users / stakeholders of the syllabi of the University. The representatives of the CDOE may be included in the committees that shall revise the syllabi.

Prof. Masood Parveez has further mentioned that as per the direction of the Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, the syllabi that have been restructured at the CDOE by the members of the internal faculty, and the same vetted by the External Experts shall be shared with the respective Heads of the Departments for placing the same before the Board of Studies of their respective departments for consideration.

Prof. Y. P. Singh was requested to share the restructured syllabi with the Head of the Departments.

He further reiterated that the syllabi approved by the Board of Studies, and subsequently by the Academic Council shall be adopted by the University for teaching the regular and the ODL students of the University.

*The Board of Studies appreciated that the University is converting syllabi of its UG Programmes from the Three Year UG Programmes to Four Year UG Programmes (FYUGP) following the recommendations of the National Education Policy – 2020, and in compliance to the guidelines issued from the UGC in this regard.*

The meeting ended with vote of thanks to the Chair.

(Prof. Masood Parveez)  
Director, CDOE

u.g.pph

**Mangalayatan University**  
**Faculty of Engineering and Technology**  
**Department of Computer Engineering and Applications**

Ref:-MU/FET/DCEA/BOS/23-24/003

Dated: 08/07/2023

**Minutes of Meeting**  
**Boards of Studies**

A meeting of Boards of Studies of Department of Computer Engineering and Applications, FET was held on 08-07-2023 in Shipra-502 at 11:00 AM. The following members were present

- |                                |                                           |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 1. Dr. Javed Wasim             | - Chairperson                             |
| 2. Prof.(Dr.) Mohd.Qasim Rafiq | - External Member                         |
| 3. Dr. Rakshit Tandon          | - Industrial Invitee (Online)             |
| 4. Mr. Mohan Maheshwari        | - Nominee of the Vice-Chancellor (Online) |
| 5. Dr. Kishan Pal Singh        | - Special Invitee                         |
| 6. Dr. Manoj Varshney          | - Member                                  |
| 7. Mr Abhishek Kumar Gupta     | - Member                                  |
| 8. Mr. Amit Kumar Upadhyay     | - Member                                  |
| 9. Mr. Love Mittal             | - Member                                  |

**Agenda**

At the onset, the Chairperson BoS welcomed all the members and thanked outside experts for sparing their time. The items were taken up as per agenda.

1. **Item No. 1:** To confirm the minutes of the meeting of Board of Studies held on 30/07/2022 (Annexure-1)

**The member confirmed the minutes**

2. **Item No. 2:** To report action taken on the minutes of Board of Studies held on 30/07/2022 (Annexure-II)

The Board of Studies noted the action taken on the decision on the previous meeting and expresses its appreciation for the efforts.

**The members noted the action taken**

3. **Item No. 3:** To consider and adopt the changes in the curriculum of following Bachelor of Computer Applications(BCA) and Bachelor in Technology (CSE) program for 2023 batch.

Based on action taken report of the feedback analysis, the Board of Studies recommended the following changes in the Bachelor of Computer Applications (BCA) and Bachelor in Technology (CSE) program.

  
Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

S.No	Item No	Existing	Recommendations/ Action Taken
1.	<b>MU/FET/DCEA/BOS/23-24/003</b> To consider the revised curriculum of BCA 2021 Batch and 2022 Batch.	The subject "Web Designing B070402T" is dropped.	It has been proposed by the committee members that subject "Theory of Automata B070402T" is introduced in its place. (Annexure-I Enclosed)
2.	<b>MU/FET/DCEA/BOS/23-24/003</b> To consider the revised curriculum of BCA 2022 Batch.	<b>In Semester II</b> To the following general subject is discontinued 1. B070203T Management Information System. <b>Change in Subject Code:</b> 1. The Paper Code of B070203T Data Structure Using C is Changed to B070204T 2. The Paper Code of B070203P Data Structure Using C Lab is Changed to B070204P	To BOS committee Considered the revised curriculum of BCA 2022 Batch with following recommendations. <b>In Semester I</b> The following core subjects are introduced. 1. B070104T Management Information System. 2. The Name of Subject Communicative English was renamed as Communicative Skill. <b>In Semester II</b> The following core subjects are introduced. 1. B070205T Basic of Computer Language 2. B070205P Basic of Computer Language Lab. <b>In Semester III</b> The following core subjects are introduced. 1. B070304T Design and Analysis of Algorithm. 2. B070304P Design and Analysis of Algorithm Lab.
3.	<b>MU/FET/DCEA/BOS/23-24/003</b> To consider the revised curriculum of B.Tech 2022	<b>In Semester I</b> To the following general subject is discontinued 1. CSL-1101 Basic of Computer and Programming	<b>In Semester I</b> a) The following core subjects are introduced. 1. CSL-1102 Basic of Computer and Programming in C 2. CSP-1102 Basic of Computer

Registrar  
Mangalore University  
Beshangar

Batch.	<p>2. CSP-1101 Basic of Computer and Programming Lab</p> <p><b>In Semester VI</b></p> <p>To the following general subject is discontinued</p> <p>1. CSL-3203 Artificial Intelligence</p> <p>2. CSP-3203 Artificial Intelligence and Python Lab</p>	<p>and Programming Lab.</p> <p>b) Updating in the syllabus are incorporated from the semester I /II of 2023-24</p> <p>1. MEL-1201 Elements of Mechanical Engineering</p> <p>2. MEP-1101 Workshop Practice.</p> <p><b>In Semester II</b></p> <p>The following core subjects are introduced.</p> <p>1. CSL-1201 Python Programming</p> <p>2. CSP-1201 Python Programming Lab.</p> <p><b>In Semester VI</b></p> <p>The following core subjects are introduced.</p> <p>1. CSL-3207 Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning.</p> <p>2. CSP-3207 Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning Lab</p> <p><b>In Semester VII</b></p> <p>The following Elective subject is introduced.</p> <p>1. CEL-4107 Geographic Information System.</p>
--------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

(Annexure-III)

4. **Item No. 4:** To consider and adopt the structure of PhD course work. BoS members examine the curriculum of Ph.D (CSE) programme


(Annexure-IV)

The members of BoS were satisfied with the updating of Ph.D (CSE) curriculum for the session 2022-23 for onward batches. It was recommended to adopt the curriculum

5. **Item No. 5:** To consider implementation of the quality initiative as per the directions of IQAC BoS recommended adopting the same.

(Annexure- V)

Regd. Office  
Mangalayan University  
Beswan, Aligarh



6. Item No.6: To change curriculum of departmental electives due to recent market demands. (Annexure- VI)

BOS recommended adopting the quality initiatives suggested by IQAC.

7. Result Analysis (Annexure-VII)

8. Any other issue with the permission of the Chair

9. Date of next meeting in between June 24 to July 24.

The meeting concludes with the vote of thanks to the chair

The BOS authorized the Chairperson of BOS for any kind of revision/change if needed.

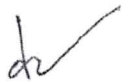
Javed Wajid  
8/7/23  
(Chairperson)

Encl.: Recommended curricula attached for consideration and approval.

CC.


1. Dean Academics Office


2. Registrar Office

  
(Dr. Manoj Varshney)



Abhishek K

  
(Dr. Keshav Pal Singh)

  
Lore Kumar Mittal

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Boswan, Allahabad

**Mangalayatan University, Aligarh**  
**Faculty of Engineering and Technology**  
**Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering**  
**Minutes of the Meeting of Board of Studies (UG & PG) held on 07-07-2023**

Ref. MU/FET/DEEE/BoS-UG&PG/2023-24/02

Dated: 07-07-2023

A meeting of Board of Studies (BoS) of the Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering, FET for UG and PG Programs was held on 07-07-2023 at 3:00 PM at the Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering.

The following members were present:

S.N.	Name of Member	Designation and Affiliation	Composition
1	Dr. Rajesh Kumar Upadhyay	Associate Professor and HoD	Chairperson
2	Mr. Anil Kumar	Assistant Professor	Member
3	Mr. Shivam Upadhyay	Assistant Professor	Member
4	Mrs. Karishma Singh	Assistant Professor	Member
5	Mr. Mohan Maheshwari	Principal-University Polytechnic	VC Nominee
6	Prof. Sudhir Kumar Sharma	Professor and Joint Director, Jaipur National University, Jaipur	Subject Expert
7	Mr. Himanshu Rai	Sr. Manager, Ericsson India Global Services Private Ltd., Noida	Industry Expert
8	Mr. Dheeresh Upadhyay	Assistant Professor	Coordinator

At the onset, the Chairperson-BoS welcomed all the members and thanked outside experts for sparing their time (online mode). The items were taken up as per agenda.

1. **Item No. 1:** To confirm the minutes of the meeting of Board of Studies held on 27-07-2022. (Annexure-1)

The BoS confirmed the minutes.

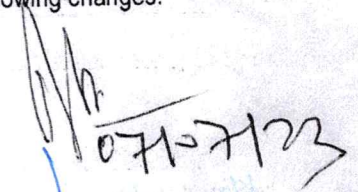
2. **Item No. 2:** To report action taken on the minutes of Board of Studies held on 27-07-2022.  
The BoS noted the action taken on the decision on the previous meeting and expressed its appreciation for the efforts.

3. **Item No. 3:** To consider and adopt the curriculum of B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering), B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering), M.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) and M.Tech. (Electrical Engineering)

- (i) B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) for 2023-27 Batch

(Annexure-2)

The BoS discussed the existing curriculum and recommended to adopt the curriculum of B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) as approved earlier with following changes:

  
Mangalayatan University  
Best of Aligarh

- (a) New course namely Network Theory (EEL-2102) has introduced in place of Network Analysis and Synthesis (ECL-2103) in III Semester. New Course 5G Mobile Communications has introduced in place of Advanced 3G and 4G Mobile Communication in VIII Semester with same course code
- (b) Major syllabi revision has been done in following courses: Workshop Practices (MEP-1101), Elements of Mechanical Engineering (MEL-1201), Analog Devices and Circuits (ECL-2101), Electronic Instrumentation (ECL-2102), Digital Electronics (ECL-2201), Signals and Systems (ECL-2203), Automatic Control Systems (ECL-3202) based on requirements.
- (ii) **B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering) for 2023-27 Batch**

(Annexure-3)

- The BoS recommended to adopt the new curriculum of B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering)
- (iii) **M.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) for 2023-25 Batch**

(Annexure-4)

- The BoS recommended to adopt the curriculum of M.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) as approved earlier.
- (iv) **M.Tech. (Electrical Engineering) for 2023-25 Batch**

(Annexure-5)

- The BoS recommended to adopt the new curriculum of M.Tech. (Electrical Engineering)
4. **Item No. 4: To consider and approve the value added courses offered by the Department.**

(Annexure-6)

The BoS recommended the same.

5. **Item No. 5: To consider and adopt the structure of PhD course work.**

(Annexure-7)

The BoS recommended the same and also suggested to introduce new departmental elective courses like Advanced Communication Systems, and Trends and Technologies in Electronics.

6. **Item No. 6: To consider and implement the qualitative initiative as per the directions of IQAC.**

The BoS recommended to adopt the quality initiatives suggested by IQAC.

7. **Item No. 7: To consider and implement the input recommended by academic forum.**

The BoS recommended to adopt the input recommended by academic forum time to time.

The BoS authorized the Chairperson of BoS for any kind of revision/change if needed.

The meeting is ended with thanks to all the members.

Dated: 07-07-2023

Chairperson

07/07/23

(09)

44/141

**Mangalayatan University, Aligarh**  
**Department of Mechanical Engineering**  
**Faculty of Engineering & Technology**

**Minutes of the Meeting of Board of Studies held on 05-07-2023**

---

Ref. MU/FET/ME/BoS/2023-24/5

Dated: 05 -07-2023

A meeting of Board of Studies (BoS) of the Department of Mechanical Engineering, Faculty of Engineering and Technology was held on 05-07-2023 at 03:00 PM at the Department of Mechanical Engineering.

The following members were present:

1	Dr. Kishan Pal Singh	Associate Professor & Head	Chairperson
2	Mr. Mohan Maheshwari	Assistant professor & Principal	Member
3	Mrs. Shweta	Assistant Professor	Member
4	Mr. Avatar Singh Kuntal	Assistant Professor	Member
5	Mr. Anuj Prakash Saxena	Director, A.N.H Engineering Services Pvt. Ltd., Faridabad, Haryana	External Expert (Industry)
6	Prof. Dr. Wasif Ullah	Associate Professor, Dept. of Mechanical Engg. ZHCET, A.M.U. Aligarh	External Expert (Academia)
7	Dr. Mahesh Kumar	Associate Professor	Hon'ble V.C. Nominee

At the onset, the Chairperson-BoS welcomed all the members and thanked outside experts for sparing their time. The items were taken up as per agenda.

1. **Item No. 1:** To confirm the minutes of the meeting of Board of Studies held on 30-07-2022.

The BoS confirmed the minutes.

(Annexure-1)

2. **Item No. 2:** To report action taken on the minutes of Board of Studies held on 30-07-2022.

The BoS noted the action taken on the decision on the previous meeting and expressed its appreciation for the efforts.

3. **Item No. 3:** To consider and adopt the curriculum of B.Tech in Engineering (Mechanical Engineering) for 2023-27 Batch

The members of BoS were satisfied with the feedback collected from Stakeholders. BoS recommended the changes in the curriculum based on the ATR of feedback analysis.

(Annexure-2)

4. **Item No.4:** To consider and adopt the changes in the curriculum of following programs:

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

Based on action taken report of feedback analysis, the Board of study committee recommended following changes:

### B. Tech (Mechanical Engg.) 2023-27 Batch

Changes for 2023-2027 Batch w.r.t 2022-2026	
<p><b>Addition: -</b></p> <p><b>In list of Electives</b></p> <p><b>(IV sem)</b></p> <p>1.MEL-2232 Introduction to Vehicle Dynamics</p> <p><b>(V Sem)</b></p> <p><b>In core Subject</b></p> <p>1.MEP-3104 Auto CAD Lab</p> <p><b>(VI Sem)</b></p> <p><b>In list of Electives</b></p> <p>1. MEL-3208 Production Planning and Control.</p> <p><b>(VII Sem)</b></p> <p>1.MGL-4106 Operational Research</p> <p>2. MEL-4107 Reliability Engineering</p> <p><b>(VIII Sem)</b></p> <p>1.MEL-4204 Modern Vehicle Technology</p>	<p><b>Deletion: -</b></p> <p><b>(V Sem)</b></p> <p>1. MEP-3103 Machine Drawing Lab</p> <p><b>Major Syllabus Changes:</b></p> <p>1.MEP-1101 Workshop Practice;</p> <p>2.MEL-1201 Elements of Mechanical Engineering;</p> <p>3.MEL-2103 Production Process -I;</p> <p>4.MEL-2202 Kinematics of Machine;</p> <p>5.MEL-3103 Machine Design-I</p> <p>6.MEL-3202 Heat Transfer;</p> <p>7.MEL-3203 Machine Design-II</p> <p>8. MEL-4102 Automobile Engineering</p>

### M. Tech (Mechanical Engineering) 2023-2025 Batch

As per the recommendation of the Board to adopt the changes in the curriculum of M. Tech (ME) for the 2023-2025 batch as per the recent market trends.

It is recommended to modify syllabus of MEL-8111 CAD/CAM, MEL-8101 Advance Mechanics of Solid, and MEL-8202 Project Management and by adding recent topics and removing the obsolete topics. (Annexure-3)

5. **Item No. 4: To consider and adopt the structure of PhD course work.**

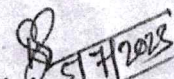
The BoS recommended to adopt the curriculum as approved earlier.

(Annexure-4)

The BoS authorized the Chairperson of BoS for any kind of revision/change if needed.

The meeting is ended with thanks to all the members.

Dated: 05-07-2023

  
05/7/2023  
Chairperson

  
Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

**Mangalayatan University, Aligarh**  
**Faculty of Engineering and Technology**  
**(Department of Civil Engineering)**

Ref:-MU/FET/DCE/BOS/23-24/008

Dated: 27/06/2023

**Minutes of Meeting**  
**Boards of Studies**

A meeting of Boards of Studies of Department of Civil Engineering, FET was held on 27-06-2023 in HOD Office at 11:00 AM. The following members were present

- |                           |                                                                       |                            |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Dr. Harit Priyadarshi  | Associate Professor & Head                                            | Chairperson                |
| 2. Dr. Mahesh Kumar       | Professor                                                             | Member                     |
| 3. Mr. Nasim              | Assistant Professor                                                   | Member                     |
| 4. Dr. Rajesh Upadhyay    | Associate Professor                                                   | V.C. Nominee               |
| 5. Mr. Mohd. Farman Khan  | Deputy Project Manager,<br>Jal Jeevan Mission Yojna Project, Aligarh. | External Expert (Industry) |
| 6. Prof. Mubeen Beg       | Professor, Dept. of Civil Engineering<br>ZHCET, A.M.U. Aligarh        | External Expert (Academia) |
| 7. Mr. Waseem Ahmad Khan. | Assistant Professor                                                   | Coordinator                |

At the onset, the Chairperson BoS welcomed all the members and thanked outside experts for sparing their time. The items were taken up as per agenda.

1. Item No. 1: To confirm the minutes of meeting of Board of Studies held on 27-07-2022.

(Annexure-1).

The BoS confirmed the minutes.

2. Item No. 2: To report action taken on the minutes of meeting in the Board of Studies held on 27-07-2022.

(Annexure-2).

The BoS was noted the action taken on the decisions of previous meeting and expressed its appreciations for the efforts.

3. Item No. 3: The Board recommended for the approval of Evaluation Scheme of B.Tech. CE M.Tech. (Environmental Engineering), M.Tech. (Hydraulic Structure), M.Tech. (Structural Engineering) & M.Tech. (Transportation Engineering)

(Annexure-3).

The BoS was recommended the same.

4. Item No. 4: To consider and adopt the structure of Ph.D course work.

(Annexure-4).

  
Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Boswan, Aligarh

The BoS was recommended the same.

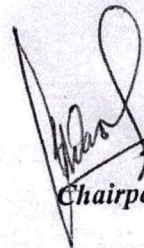
5. Item No. 5: To consider implementing the following quality initiatives as per the direction of Academic Council. (Annexure-5).

The BoS was recommended to adopt the same.

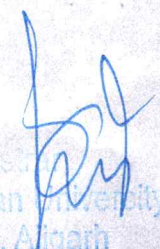
The Board authorized the chairperson to make changes, if needed.

The meeting concludes with thanks to the Chair.

Date: 27-06-2023

  
27/06/23  
Chairperson

Head  
Department of Civil Engineering  
Faculty of Engineering & Technology  
Mangalayatan University, Aligarh (U.P.)

  
Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

**Mangalayatan University, Aligarh**  
**Faculty of Engineering and Technology**  
**(Department of Civil Engineering)**

Ref:-MU/FET/DCE/BOS/23-24/008

Dated: 27/06/2023

**Minutes of Meeting**  
**Boards of Studies**

A meeting of Boards of Studies of Department of Civil Engineering, FET was held on 27-06-2023 in HOD Office at 11:00 AM. The following members were present

- |                           |                                                                       |                            |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Dr. Harit Priyadarshi  | Associate Professor & Head                                            | Chairperson                |
| 2. Dr. Mahesh Kumar       | Professor                                                             | Member                     |
| 3. Mr. Nasim              | Assistant Professor                                                   | Member                     |
| 4. Dr. Rajesh Upadhyay    | Associate Professor                                                   | V.C. Nominee               |
| 5. Mr. Mohd. Farman Khan  | Deputy Project Manager,<br>Jal Jeevan Mission Yojna Project, Aligarh. | External Expert (Industry) |
| 6. Prof. Mubeen Beg       | Professor, Dept. of Civil Engineering<br>ZHCET, A.M.U. Aligarh        | External Expert (Academia) |
| 7. Mr. Waseem Ahmad Khan. | Assistant Professor                                                   | Coordinator                |

At the onset, the Chairperson BoS welcomed all the members and thanked outside experts for sparing their time. The items were taken up as per agenda.

1. Item No. 1: To confirm the minutes of meeting of Board of Studies held on 27-07-2022.

(Annexure-1).

The BoS confirmed the minutes.

2. Item No. 2: To report action taken on the minutes of meeting in the Board of Studies held on 27-07-2022.

(Annexure-2).

The BoS was noted the action taken on the decisions of previous meeting and expressed its appreciations for the efforts.

3. Item No. 3: The Board recommended for the approval of Evaluation Scheme of B.Tech. CE M.Tech. (Environmental Engineering), M.Tech. (Hydraulic Structure), M.Tech. (Structural Engineering) & M.Tech. (Transportation Engineering)

(Annexure-3).

The BoS was recommended the same.

4. Item No. 4: To consider and adopt the structure of Ph.D course work.

(Annexure-4).

  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

The BoS was recommended the same.


5. Item No. 5: To consider implementing the following quality initiatives as per the direction of Academic Council. (Annexure-5).

The BoS was recommended to adopt the same.

The Board authorized the chairperson to make changes, if needed.

The meeting concludes with thanks to the Chair.

Date: 27-06-2023

  
27/06/23  
Chairperson

Head  
Department of Civil Engineering  
Faculty of Engineering & Technology  
Mangalayatan University, Aligarh (U.P.)

  
Mangalayatan University  
Basantpur, Aligarh

u.p.p.h

**Mangalayatan University**  
**Faculty of Engineering and Technology**  
**Department of Computer Engineering and Applications**

Ref:-MU/FET/DCEA/BOS/23-24/003

Dated: 08/07/2023

**Minutes of Meeting**  
**Boards of Studies**

A meeting of Boards of Studies of Department of Computer Engineering and Applications, FET was held on 08-07-2023 in Shipra-502 at 11:00 AM. The following members were present

- |                                |                                           |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 1. Dr. Javed Wasim             | - Chairperson                             |
| 2. Prof.(Dr.) Mohd.Qasim Rafiq | - External Member                         |
| 3. Dr. Rakshit Tandon          | - Industrial Invitee (Online)             |
| 4. Mr. Mohan Maheshwari        | - Nominee of the Vice-Chancellor (Online) |
| 5. Dr. Kishan Pal Singh        | - Special Invitee                         |
| 6. Dr. Manoj Varshney          | - Member                                  |
| 7. Mr. Abhishek Kumar Gupta    | - Member                                  |
| 8. Mr. Amit Kumar Upadhyay     | - Member                                  |
| 9. Mr. Love Mittal             | - Member                                  |

**Agenda**

At the onset, the Chairperson BoS welcomed all the members and thanked outside experts for sparing their time. The items were taken up as per agenda.

1. **Item No. 1:** To confirm the minutes of the meeting of Board of Studies held on 30/07/2022 (Annexure-1)

**The member confirmed the minutes**

2. **Item No. 2:** To report action taken on the minutes of Board of Studies held on 30/07/2022 (Annexure-II)  
The Board of Studies noted the action taken on the decision on the previous meeting and expresses its appreciation for the efforts.


**The members noted the action taken**

3. **Item No. 3:** To consider and adopt the changes in the curriculum of following Bachelor of Computer Applications(BCA) and Bachelor in Technology (CSE) program for 2023 batch.

Based on action taken report of the feedback analysis, the Board of Studies recommended the following changes in the Bachelor of Computer Applications (BCA) and Bachelor in Technology (CSE) program.

  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

S.No	Item No	Existing	Recommendations/ Action Taken
1.	<b>MU/FET/DCEA/BOS/23-24/003</b> To consider the revised curriculum of BCA 2021 Batch and 2022 Batch.	The subject "Web Designing B070402T" is dropped.	It has been proposed by the committee members that subject "Theory of Automata B070402T" is introduced in its place. (Annexure-I Enclosed)
2.	<b>MU/FET/DCEA/BOS/23-24/003</b> To consider the revised curriculum of BCA 2022 Batch.	<b>In Semester II</b> To the following general subject is discontinued 1. B070203T Management Information System. <b>Change in Subject Code:</b> 1. The Paper Code of B070203T Data Structure Using C is Changed to B070204T 2. The Paper Code of B070203P Data Structure Using C Lab is Changed to B070204P	To BOS committee Considered the revised curriculum of BCA 2022 Batch with following recommendations. <b>In Semester I</b> The following core subjects are introduced. 1. B070104T Management Information System. 2. The Name of Subject Communicative English was renamed as Communicative Skill. <b>In Semester II</b> The following core subjects are introduced. 1. B070205T Basic of Computer Language 2. B070205P Basic of Computer Language Lab. <b>In Semester III</b> The following core subjects are introduced. 1. B070304T Design and Analysis of Algorithm. 2. B070304P Design and Analysis of Algorithm Lab.
3.	<b>MU/FET/DCEA/BOS/23-24/003</b> To consider the revised curriculum of B.Tech 2022	<b>In Semester I</b> To the following general subject is discontinued 1. CSL-1101 Basic of Computer and Programming	<b>In Semester I</b> a) The following core subjects are introduced. 1. CSL-1102 Basic of Computer and Programming in C 2. CSP-1102 Basic of Computer

  
 Registrar  
 Mangalayan University  
 Beswan, Aligarh

Batch.	<p>2. CSP-1101 Basic of Computer Programming Lab</p> <p><b>In Semester VI</b> To the following general subject is discontinued</p> <p>1. CSL-3203 Artificial Intelligence 2. CSP-3203 Artificial Intelligence and Python Lab</p>	<p>and Programming Lab.</p> <p>b) Updating in the syllabus are incorporated from the semester I /II of 2023-24</p> <p>1. MEL-1201 Elements of Mechanical Engineering 2. MEP-1101 Workshop Practice.</p> <p><b>In Semester II</b> The following core subjects are introduced.</p> <p>1. CSL-1201 Python Programming 2. CSP-1201 Python Programming Lab.</p> <p><b>In Semester VI</b> The following core subjects are introduced.</p> <p>1. CSL-3207 Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning. 2. CSP-3207 Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning Lab</p> <p><b>In Semester VII</b> The following Elective subject is introduced.</p> <p>1. CEL-4107 Geographic Information System.</p>
--------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

(Annexure-III)

4. **Item No. 4:** To consider and adopt the structure of PhD course work. BoS members examine the curriculum of Ph.D (CSE) programme

(Annexure-IV)

The members of BoS were satisfied with the updating of Ph.D (CSE) curriculum for the session 2022-23 for onward batches. It was recommended to adopt the curriculum

5. **Item No.5:** To consider implementation of the quality initiative as per the directions of IQAC BoS recommended adopting the same.

(Annexure- V)

  
 Registrar  
 Mangalayatan University  
 Beswan, Aligarh

6. Item No.6: To change curriculum of departmental electives due to recent market demands. **(Annexure- VI)**

BOS recommended adopting the quality initiatives suggested by IQAC.

**(Annexure-VII)**

7. Result Analysis

8. Any other issue with the permission of the Chair

9. Date of next meeting in between June 24 to July 24.

The meeting concludes with the vote of thanks to the chair

The BOS authorized the Chairperson of BOS for any kind of revision/change if needed.

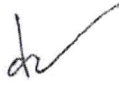
Javed Wasim  
8/7/23  
(Chairperson)

**Encl.: Recommended curricula attached for consideration and approval.**

CC.


1. Dean Academics Office


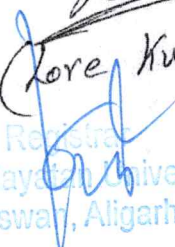
2. Registrar Office

  
(Dr. Manoj Varshney)



Abhishek

  
(Dr. Kishore Lal Singh)

  
Lore Kumar Mittal  
  
Registrar  
Mangalaychi University  
Beswan, Aligarh

**Mangalayatan University, Aligarh**  
**Faculty of Engineering and Technology**  
**Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering**  
**Minutes of the Meeting of Board of Studies (UG & PG) held on 07-07-2023**

Ref. MU/FET/DEEE/BoS-UG&PG/2023-24/02

Dated: 07-07-2023

A meeting of Board of Studies (BoS) of the Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering, FET for UG and PG Programs was held on 07-07-2023 at 3:00 PM at the Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering.

The following members were present:

S.N.	Name of Member	Designation and Affiliation	Composition
1	Dr. Rajesh Kumar Upadhyay	Associate Professor and HoD	Chairperson
2	Mr. Anil Kumar	Assistant Professor	Member
3	Mr. Shivam Upadhyay	Assistant Professor	Member
4	Mrs. Karishma Singh	Assistant Professor	Member
5	Mr. Mohan Maheshwari	Principal-University Polytechnic	VC Nominee
6	Prof. Sudhir Kumar Sharma	Professor and Joint Director, Jaipur National University, Jaipur	Subject Expert
7	Mr. Himanshu Rai	Sr. Manager, Ericsson India Global Services Private Ltd., Noida	Industry Expert
8	Mr. Dheeresh Upadhyay	Assistant Professor	Coordinator

At the onset, the Chairperson-BoS welcomed all the members and thanked outside experts for sparing their time (online mode). The items were taken up as per agenda.

1. **Item No. 1:** To confirm the minutes of the meeting of Board of Studies held on 27-07-2022. (Annexure-1)

The BoS confirmed the minutes.

2. **Item No. 2:** To report action taken on the minutes of Board of Studies held on 27-07-2022.  
The BoS noted the action taken on the decision on the previous meeting and expressed its appreciation for the efforts.

3. **Item No. 3:** To consider and adopt the curriculum of B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering), B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering), M.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) and M.Tech. (Electrical Engineering)

- (i) B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) for 2023-27 Batch

(Annexure-2)

The BoS discussed the existing curriculum and recommended to adopt the curriculum of B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) as approved earlier with following changes:

- (a) New course namely Network Theory (EEL-2102) has introduced in place of Network Analysis and Synthesis (ECL-2103) in III Semester. New Course 5G Mobile Communications has introduced in place of Advanced 3G and 4G Mobile Communication in VIII Semester with same course code
- (b) Major syllabi revision has been done in following courses: Workshop Practices (MEP-1101), Elements of Mechanical Engineering (MEL-1201), Analog Devices and Circuits (ECL-2101), Electronic Instrumentation (ECL-2102), Digital Electronics (ECL-2201), Signals and Systems (ECL-2203), Automatic Control Systems (ECL-3202) based on requirements.
- (ii) **B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering) for 2023-27 Batch**

(Annexure-3)

- The BoS recommended to adopt the new curriculum of B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering)
- (iii) **M.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) for 2023-25 Batch**

(Annexure-4)

The BoS recommended to adopt the curriculum of M.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) as approved earlier.

- (iv) **M.Tech. (Electrical Engineering) for 2023-25 Batch**

(Annexure-5)

The BoS recommended to adopt the new curriculum of M.Tech. (Electrical Engineering)

4. **Item No. 4: To consider and approve the value added courses offered by the Department.**

(Annexure-6)

The BoS recommended the same.

5. **Item No. 5: To consider and adopt the structure of PhD course work.**

(Annexure-7)

The BoS recommended the same and also suggested to introduce new departmental elective courses like Advanced Communication Systems, and Trends and Technologies in Electronics.

6. **Item No. 6: To consider and implement the qualitative initiative as per the directions of IQAC.**

The BoS recommended to adopt the quality initiatives suggested by IQAC.

7. **Item No. 7: To consider and implement the input recommended by academic forum.**

The BoS recommended to adopt the input recommended by academic forum time to time.

The BoS authorized the Chairperson of BoS for any kind of revision/change if needed.

The meeting is ended with thanks to all the members.

Dated: 07-07-2023

Chairperson  
07/07/23

(89)

Mangalayatan University, Aligarh  
Department of Mechanical Engineering  
Faculty of Engineering & Technology

**Minutes of the Meeting of Board of Studies held on 05-07-2023**

Ref. MU/FET/ME/BoS/2023-24/5

Dated: 05 -07-2023

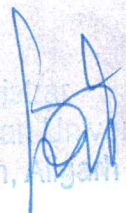
A meeting of Board of Studies (BoS) of the Department of Mechanical Engineering, Faculty of Engineering and Technology was held on 05-07-2023 at 03:00 PM at the Department of Mechanical Engineering.

The following members were present:

1	Dr. Kishan Pal Singh	Associate Professor & Head	Chairperson
2	Mr. Mohan Maheshwari	Assistant professor & Principal	Member
3	Mrs. Shweta	Assistant Professor	Member
4	Mr. Avatar Singh Kuntal	Assistant Professor	Member
5	Mr. Anuj Prakash Saxena	Director, A.N.H Engineering Services Pvt. Ltd., Faridabad, Haryana	External Expert (Industry)
6	Prof. Dr. Wasif Ullah	Associate Professor, Dept. of Mechanical Engg. ZHCET, A.M.U. Aligarh	External Expert (Academia)
7	Dr. Mahesh Kumar	Associate Professor	Hon'ble V.C. Nominee

At the onset, the Chairperson-BoS welcomed all the members and thanked outside experts for sparing their time. The items were taken up as per agenda.

- Item No. 1:** To confirm the minutes of the meeting of Board of Studies held on 30-07-2022.  
The BoS confirmed the minutes. (Annexure-1)
- Item No. 2:** To report action taken on the minutes of Board of Studies held on 30-07-2022.  
The BoS noted the action taken on the decision on the previous meeting and expressed its appreciation for the efforts.
- Item No. 3:** To consider and adopt the curriculum of B.Tech in Engineering (Mechanical Engineering) for 2023-27 Batch  
The members of BoS were satisfied with the feedback collected from Stakeholders. BoS recommended the changes in the curriculum based on the ATR of feedback analysis. (Annexure-2)
- Item No. 4:** To consider and adopt the changes in the curriculum of following programs:

  
Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

Based on action taken report of feedback analysis, the Board of study committee recommended following changes:

### B. Tech (Mechanical Engg.) 2023-27 Batch

Changes for 2023-2027 Batch w.r.t 2022-2026	
<b>Addition: -</b> <b>In list of Electives</b> <b>(IV sem)</b> 1.MEL-2232 Introduction to Vehicle Dynamics <b>(V Sem)</b> <b>In core Subject</b> 1.MEP-3104 Auto CAD Lab <b>(VI Sem)</b> <b>In list of Electives</b> 1. MEL-3208 Production Planning and Control. <b>(VII Sem)</b> 1.MGL-4106 Operational Research 2. MEL-4107Reliability Engineering <b>(VIII Sem)</b> 1.MEL-4204 Modern Vehicle Technology	<b>Deletion: -</b> <b>(V Sem)</b> 1. MEP-3103 Machine Drawing Lab  <b>Major Syllabus Changes:</b> 1.MEP-1101 Workshop Practice; 2.MEL-1201 Elements of Mechanical Engineering; 3.MEL-2103 Production Process -I; 4.MEL-2202 Kinematics of Machine; 5.MEL-3103 Machine Design-I 6.MEL-3202 Heat Transfer; 7.MEL-3203 Machine Design-II 8. MEL-4102 Automobile Engineering

### M. Tech (Mechanical Engineering) 2023-2025 Batch

As per the recommendation of the Board to adopt the changes in the curriculum of M. Tech (ME) for the 2023-2025 batch as per the recent market trends.

It is recommended to modify syllabus of MEL-8111CAD/CAM, MEL-8101 Advance Mechanics of Solid, and MEL-8202 Project Management and by adding recent topics and removing the obsolete topics. **(Annexure-3)**

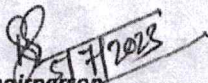
5. **Item No. 4: To consider and adopt the structure of PhD course work.**

The BoS recommended to adopt the curriculum as approved earlier. **(Annexure-4)**

The BoS authorized the Chairperson of BoS for any kind of revision/change if needed.

The meeting is ended with thanks to all the members.

Dated: 05-07-2023

  
Chairperson

Registered  
Mangalayata University  
Beswan, Aligarh

**Mangalayatan University, Aligarh**  
**Faculty of Engineering & Technology**  
**University Polytechnic**  
**Department of Civil Engineering**

**Minutes of Meeting of Board of Studies held on 27-06-2023**

A meeting of Board of Studies (BoS) of Department of Civil Engineering, Faculty of Engineering & Technology, FET was held on 27-06-2023 at 11:00 am in the office of Head of the Department, Faculty of Engineering & Technology. The following members were present:

1. Dr. Harit Priyadarshi	Associate Professor & Head	Chairperson
2. Dr. Mahesh Kumar	Professor	Member
3. Mr. Nasim	Assistant Professor	Member
4. Dr. Rajesh Upadhyay	Associate Professor	VC. Nominee
5. Mr. Mohd. Farman Khan	Deputy Project Manager, Jal Jeevan Mission Yojna Project, Aligarh.	External Expert (Industry)
6. Prof. Mubeen Beg	Professor, Dept. of Civil Engineering ZHCET, A.M.U. Aligarh	External Expert (Academia)
7. Mr. Waseem Ahmad Khan	Assistant Professor	Coordinator

At the onset, the Chairperson BoS welcomed all the members and thanked outside experts for sparing their time. The items were taken up as per agenda.

1. **Item No. 1:** To confirm the minutes of the meeting of Board of Studies held on 27/07/2022

(Annexure-1)

The member confirmed the minutes

2. **Item No. 2:** To report action taken on the minutes of Board of Studies held on 27/07/2022

The Board of Studies noted the action taken on the decision on the previous meeting and expresses its appreciation for the efforts.

(Annexure-2)

The members noted the action taken

3. **Item No. 3:** To consider and adopt the changes in the curriculum of following Diploma in Engineering (CE) program for 2023 batch.

Based on action taken report of the feedback analysis, the Board of Studies recommended the following changes in the Diploma in Engineering (CE) program.

(Annexure-3)

**Diploma in Engineering (Civil Engineering) 2023 batch:**

- a) To add Course Sports & Yoga (DGS-255), in **II semester**, Engineering Geology Lab (DGE-454) in **IV semester**, Environmental Engineering Lab in **IV semester**, Departmental Elective -I, II, & III is added in **IV, V, and VI semester**.
- b) To remove Basic of Plumbing-II (DCE-408), Basic of Plumbing workshop Technology-II (DCE-458), in **IV semester**, Advanced Plumbing I (DCE-509), Advanced Plumbing Workshop Lab (DCE-559), in **V semester** Construction Planning & Management (DCE-603), Advanced Plumbing II (DCE-607), Advance Plumbing Workshop Technology-II (DCE657) in **VI semester**.
- c) The members decided to rename Project (DCE-691) as Major Project (DCE-681) in **VI semester**,

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

- c) The members decided to shift the course Railway Bridge and Tunnel Engineering (DOE-612) shifted from Core subject to Departmental Elective-III in VI semester.
- d) The members decided to change a subject codes such as Surveying II ( DCE-402) in place of DCE-403, Theory of structure (DCE-403) in place of DCE-407, Engineering Geology (DGE-404) in place of DGE-409, Surveying Lab II (DCE-452) in place of DCE-453, Civil Engineering Drawing (DCE-453) in place of DCE-454 in IV semester, Soil Mechanics (DCE 501) in place of DCE-502, Transportation Engineering (DCE-502) in place of DCE-503, Elements of RCC design (DCE-503) in place of DCE-505, Soil Mechanics Lab (DCE-551) in place of DCE-552, Transportation Engineering Lab ( DCE-552) in place of DCE-553, Elements of RCC design Lab (DCE-553) in place of DCE-555 in in V semester, Irrigation Engineering (DCE-601) in place of DCE-602, Elements of Steel structures design (DCE-602) in place of DCE-604 , Estimation , coasting and specifications (DCE-603) in place of DCE-609, Water Supply and sanitation (DCE-604) in place of DOE-613 & Major Project (DCE-681) in place of DCE-691 in IV semester.

**summary of changes for 2023-Batch**

Addition:	Deletion:	Shifted:
<p><b>(II-Semester)</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sports and Yoga (DGS-255).</li> </ul> <p><b>(IV-Semester)</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Departmental Elective –I</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Environmental Engineering (DCE-405).</li> <li>Building Construction &amp; Services (DCE-406).</li> </ol> </li> </ul> <p><b>(V-Semester)</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Departmental Elective –II</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Disaster Management (DCE-505).</li> <li>High Rise Building Complexes (DCE-506)</li> </ol> </li> </ul> <p><b>(VI-Semester )</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Departmental Elective –III</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Railway, Bridge and Tunnel Engineering (DCE-605).</li> <li>Advance Plumbing ( DCE-606)</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	<p><b>(IV-Semester)</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Basic of Plumbing-II DCE-408</li> <li>Basic of Plumbing Workshop Technology-II (DCE-458)</li> </ol> <p><b>(V-Semester)</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Advance Plumbing- I (DCE-509)</li> <li>Advanced Plumbing Workshop Technology lab-II (DCE-559)</li> </ol> <p><b>(VI-Sem)</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Construction Planning &amp; Management (DCE-603).</li> <li>Advanced Plumbing-II (DCE-607)</li> <li>Advanced Plumbing Workshop Technology- II (DCE-657)</li> </ol>	<p><b>VI Semester to VI Semester:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Railway Bridge &amp; Tunnel Engineering Shifted to core subject to Departmental Elective.</li> </ul> <p><b>Subject Code Change :</b></p> <p><b>IV Semester</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Surveying II (DCE-402) in place of DCE-403.</li> <li>Theory of structure (DCE-403) in place of DCE-407.</li> <li>Engineering Geology (DGE-404) in place of DGE-409.</li> <li>Surveying Lab II (DCE-452) in place of DCE-453.</li> <li>Civil Engineering Drawing (DCE-453) in place of DCE-454</li> </ul> <p><b>V semester</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Soil Mechanics (DCE 501) in place of DCE-502.</li> <li>Transportation Engineering (DCE-502) in place of DCE-503</li> <li>Elements of RCC design (DCE-503) in place of DCE-505</li> <li>Soil Mechanics Lab (DCE-551) in place of DCE-552.</li> <li>Transportation Engineering Lab (DCE-552) in place of DCE-553.</li> <li>Elements of RCC design Lab (DCE-553) in place of DCE-555</li> </ul> <p><b>VI Semester :</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Irrigation Engineering (DCE-601) in place of DCE-602.</li> <li>Elements of Steel structures design (DCE-602) in place of DCE-604</li> <li>Estimation, coasting and specifications (DCE-603) in place of DCI 609.</li> <li>Water Supply and sanitation (DCE-604) in place of DOE-613.</li> <li>Major Project (DCE-681) in place of DCE-691.</li> </ul>

(Annexure-4)

4. **Item No.4:** To consider implementation of the quality initiative as per the directions of IQAC. BoS recommended adopting the same.

Registrar  
Mangalayatana University  
Beswan, Angam

5. Item No.5: To change curriculum of departmental electives due to recent market demands.

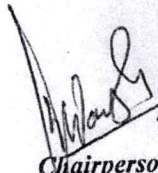
BOS recommended adopting the quality initiatives suggested by IQAC.

(Annexure- 5)

The Board Authorized the Chairperson to make changes, if needed.

The meeting concluded with thanks to the members.

Dated: 27-06-2023

  
27/06/23  
Chairperson  
Head  
Department of Civil Engineering  
Faculty of Engineering & Technology  
Mangalayatan University, Aligarh (U.P.)

  
Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Aligarh (U.P.)

8/7/23

**Mangalayatan University**  
**Faculty of Engineering and Technology**  
**Department of Computer Engineering and Applications**

Ref:-MU/FET/DCEA/BOS/23-24/004

Dated: 08/07/2023

**Minutes of Meeting**  
**Boards of Studies**

A meeting of Boards of Studies of Department of Computer Engineering and Applications, FET was held on 08-07-2023 in HOD Office at 11:00 AM. The following members were present

- |                              |                                  |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. Dr. Javed Wasim           | - Chairperson                    |
| 2. Dr. Prof.Mohd.Qasim Rafiq | - External Member                |
| 3. Dr. Mr.Rakshit Tandon     | - Industrial Invitee             |
| 4. Mr. Mohan Maheswari       | - Nominee of the Vice-Chancellor |
| 5. Dr. K.P.Singh             | - Special Invitee                |
| 6. Dr. Manoj Varshney        | - Member                         |
| 7. Mr Abhishek Kumar Gupta   | - Member                         |
| 8. Mr. Love Mittal           | - Member                         |
| 9. Mr. Amit Kumar Upadhyay   | - Member                         |

**Agenda**

1. Action Taken Report (ATR) on minutes of previous BOS meeting

The BOS committee confirmed the minutes of the BOS meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup> July 2022.

2. Review of the existing programs and their curricula.

S.No	Item No	Existing	Recommendations/ Action Taken
1.	<b>MU/FET/DCEA/BOS/23-24/004</b> To consider the revised curriculum of Diploma 2022 Batch.	<p><b>In Semester V</b> To the following general subject is discontinued</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. DIT-501 Software Engineering</li> <li>2. DCS-505 Networking and Maintenance.</li> <li>3. DIT-551 Software Engineering Lab</li> <li>4.DCS-555 Networking and Maintenance Lab</li> </ol> <p><b>In Semester VI</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.DCS-605 Server Network Infrastructure</li> <li>2.DCS-655 Server Network Infrastructure Lab</li> </ol>	<p><b>In Semester IV</b> The following core subjects are introduced.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.DIT-403 Software Engineering</li> <li>2. DIT-453 Software Engineering Lab.</li> <li>3.DCS-458 Computer Organization &amp; Architecture Lab</li> </ol> <p><b>In Semester V</b> The following core subjects are introduced.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. DCS-506 Computer Graphics</li> <li>2. DCS-507 Computer Networks</li> <li>3.DCS-508 E-Commerce &amp; ERP</li> <li>4. DCS-556 Computer Graphics Lab.</li> <li>5. DCS-557 Computer Networks Lab</li> </ol> <p><b>In Semester VI</b> The following core subjects are introduced.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. DCS-607 Python Programming</li> <li>2. DCS-657 Python Programming Lab</li> <li>3.DIT-609 Graph Theory</li> <li>4. DCS-625 Cyber Security Lab</li> </ol>

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Basant, Aligarh

**3. Result Analysis**

Annexure III (Attached)

**4. Any other issue with the permission of the Chair**

The meeting concludes with the vote of thanks to the chair.

Date of next meeting in between June 24 to July 24.

*Javeduddin*  
8/7/2023  
(Chairman)

**Encl.: Recommended curricula attached for consideration and approval.**

CC.

1. Dean Academics Office

2. Registrar Office

*(Prof. Kasim Rafiq)*

*(Dr. Manoj Varshney)*

*(Dr. Krishan Pal Singh)*

*Javeduddin*  
(Javeduddin)

*(Mr. Amit K.)*

*Abhishek*

*Love*  
(Love Kumar)

Registrar  
Mangalayan University  
Beswan, Aligarh



**Mangalayatan University, Aligarh**  
**Faculty of Engineering and Technology**  
**Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering**  
**Minutes of the Meeting of Board of Studies (Diploma Engg.) held on 07-07-2023**

Ref. MU/FET/DEEE/BoS-Dip./2023-24/03

Dated: 07-07-2023

A meeting of Board of Studies (BoS) of the Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering, FET for Diploma in Engineering Programs was held on 07-07-2023 at 03:30 PM at the Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering.

The following members were present:

S.N.	Name of Member	Designation and Affiliation	Composition
1	Dr. Rajesh Kumar Upadhyay	Associate Professor and HoD	Chairperson
2	Mr. Anil Kumar	Assistant Professor	Member
3	Mr. Shivam Upadhyay	Assistant Professor	Member
4	Mrs. Karishma Singh	Assistant Professor	Member
5	Mr. Mohan Maheshwari	Principal-University Polytechnic	VC Nominee
6	Prof. Sudhir Kumar Sharma	Professor and Joint Director, Jaipur National University, Jaipur	Subject Expert
7	Mr. Himanshu Rai	Sr. Manager, Ericsson India Global Services Private Ltd., Noida	Industry Expert
8	Mr. Dheeresh Upadhyay	Assistant Professor	Coordinator

At the onset, the Chairperson-BoS welcomed all the members and thanked outside experts for sparing their time (online mode). The items were taken up as per agenda.

**1. Item No. 1: To confirm the minutes of the meeting of Board of Studies held on 27-07-2022**  
(Annexure-1)

The BoS confirmed the minutes.

**2. Item No. 2: To report action taken on the minutes of Board of Studies held on 27-07-2022.**

The BoS noted the action taken on the decision on the previous meeting and expressed its appreciation for the efforts.

**3. Item No. 3: To consider and adopt the curriculum of Diploma in Engineering Programs for 2023-26 Batches**

(i) **Diploma in Engg. (Electrical Engineering)**

(Annexure-2)

The BoS discussed and recommended to adopt the curriculum with major curriculum revision.

(ii) **Diploma in Engg. (Electronics Engineering)**

(Annexure-3)

The BoS discussed and recommended to adopt the curriculum with major curriculum revision.

The BoS authorized the Chairperson of BoS for any kind of revision/change if needed.

The meeting is ended with thanks to all the members.

Dated: 07-07-2023

  
Chairperson

  
Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Basantpur, Aligarh

bplm

**Mangalayatan University, Aligarh**  
**Department of Mechanical Engineering**  
**Faculty of Engineering & Technology**

**Minutes of the Meeting of Board of Studies Diploma Programs held on 05-07-2023**

---

Ref. MU/FET/ME/BoS/2023-24/5

Dated: 05 -07-2023

A meeting of Board of Studies (BoS) of the Department of Mechanical Engineering, Faculty of Engineering and Technology was held on 05-07-2023 at 03:00 PM at the Department of Mechanical Engineering.

The following members were present:

1	Dr. Kishan Pal Singh	Associate Professor & Head	Chairperson
2	Mr. Mohan Maheshwari	Assistant professor & Principal	Member
3	Mrs. Shweta	Assistant Professor	Member
4	Mr. Avatar Singh Kuntal	Assistant Professor	Member
5	Mr. Anuj Prakash Saxena	Director, A.N.H Engineering Services Pvt. Ltd., Faridabad, Haryana	External Expert (Industry)
6	Prof. Dr. Wasif Ullah	Associate Professor, Dept. of Mechanical Engg. ZHCET, A.M.U. Aligarh	External Expert (Academia)
7	Dr. Mahesh Kumar	Associate Professor	Hon'ble V.C. Nominee

At the onset, the Chairperson-BoS welcomed all the members and thanked outside experts for sparing their time. The items were taken up as per agenda.

1. **Item No. 1:** -To confirm the minutes of the meeting of Board of Studies held on 30/07/2022. (Annexure-1)


The member confirmed the minutes

2. **Item No. 2:** -To report action taken on the minutes of Board of Studies held on 30/07/2022

The Board of Studies noted the action taken on the decision on the previous meeting and expresses its appreciation for the efforts.

The members noted the action taken

3. **Item No.3:** -To consider and adopt the changes in the curriculum of following Diploma in Engineering (ME) program for 2023 batch.

  
Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Boswan, Aligarh

Based on action taken report of the feedback analysis, the Board of Studies recommended the following changes in the Diploma in Engineering (ME) program.

**Diploma in Engineering (Mechanical Engineering) 2023 batch:**

- a. To add Engineering Science Course in **I semester Introduction to IT system** (DCS-102, DCS-152), Basic science course – Environmental Studies (DCE-201), sports & yoga (DGS-255) in **II semester**, Basic Mechanical Engineering (DME-303), Production & Operation Management (DME-306), Basic of Computer Laboratory (DCS-360) and Internship/Seminar (DME-371) in III semester. Departmental Elective –I, II, II is added in **IV, V, VI semester** and open elective is in **V semester**.
- b. To remove Computer Fundamental (DCS-101) Computer Fundamental Lab (DCS-151) Home Appliances Lab (DHA-151), Basics of Programming (DCS-202) **II semester**, IT Awareness (DCS-303) IT Awareness Lab (DCS-353) during **III semester**, Electrical Machines (DEE-405) Electrical Machines Lab (DEE-455) during **IV semester**, Industrial Engineering & Design Estimation (DME-510) **IV semester**.
- c. The members decided to rename Seminar (DME-561) as Internship (DME-571) in V semester, And Project (DME-691) as Major Project (DME-692).
- d. The members decided to shift the course Engineering Mechanics (DME-201) shifted from III semester to II semester, Engineering Drawing Lab (DME-151) shifted from I semester to II semester as Elementary Workshop Technology (DME-204) Elementary Workshop Technology Lab (DME-254) shifted from II semester to I semester as (DME-102) & (DME-152) respectively.

<b>Summary of changes for 2023-Batch</b>		
<p><b>Addition:</b></p> <p><b>(I-Sem)</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Introduction to IT system (DCS-102)</li> <li>2. Introduction to IT system Laboratory (DCS-152)</li> </ol> <p><b>(II-Sem)</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Engineering Mechanics (DME-201)</li> <li>2. Environmental Science (DCE-201)</li> <li>3. Sports and Yoga (DGS-255)</li> <li>4. Engineering Graphics Laboratory (DME-255)</li> </ol> <p><b>(III-Sem)</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Basic Mechanical Engineering (DME-303)</li> </ol>	<p><b>Deletion:</b></p> <p><b>(I-Sem)</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Computer Fundamental (DCS-101)</li> <li>2. Computer Fundamental Lab (DCS-151)</li> <li>3. Engineering Drawing Lab (DME-151)</li> <li>4. Home Appliances Lab (DHA-151)</li> </ol> <p><b>(II-Sem)</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Basics of Programming (DCS-202)</li> </ol>	<p><b>Shifted:</b></p> <p>I Sem to II Sem:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Engineering Drawing Lab (DME-151)</li> </ol> <p>II Sem to I Sem:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Elementary Workshop Technology (DME-204)</li> <li>2. Elementary Workshop Technology Lab (DME-254)</li> </ol> <p>III Sem to II Sem:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Engineering Mechanics (DME-201)</li> </ol> <p>Compulsory to Departmental Elective: -</p>

  
 Registrar  
 Mangalayatana  
 Beswan, Aligarh

<p>2. Production &amp; Operation Management (DME-306)</p> <p>3. Basic of computer Laboratory (DCS-360)</p> <p>4. Internship/Seminar (DME-371)</p> <p><b>(IV-Sem)</b></p> <p><b>1. Departmental Elective –I</b></p> <p>a. Tool Engineering (DME-420)</p> <p>b. Farm Equipments &amp; farm Machinery (DME-421)</p> <p>2. Auto ACD Lab (DME-458)</p> <p><b>(V-Sem)</b></p> <p><b>1. Departmental Elective –II</b></p> <p>a. Material Handling System (DME-520)</p> <p>b. Hybrid Vehicle (DME-521)</p> <p><b>2. Open Elective</b></p> <p>a. Industrial Management and Entrepreneurship Development (DHU-501)</p> <p>b. Entrepreneurship and Start-ups (DHU-502)</p> <p><b>3. Minor Project (DME-591)</b></p> <p><b>(VI-Sem)</b></p> <p><b>1. Departmental Elective –III</b></p> <p>a. Computer Integrated Manufacturing (DME-620)</p> <p>b. Industrial Robotics &amp; Automation (DME-621)</p>	<p><b>(III-Sem)</b></p> <p>1. IT Awareness (DCS-303)</p> <p>2. IT Awareness Lab (DCS-353)</p> <p>3. Engineering Mechanics (DME-301)</p> <p><b>(IV-Sem)</b></p> <p>1. Electrical Machines (DEE-405)</p> <p>2. Electrical Machines Lab (DEE-455)</p> <p><b>(V-Sem)</b></p> <p>1. Industrial Engineering &amp; Design Estimation (DME-510)</p> <p><b>(VI-Sem)</b></p> <p>1. Quality Control (DME-614)</p>	<p>1. Quality Control (DME-614)</p>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

Annexure-3)

4. **Item No.4:** - To consider implementation of the quality initiative as per the directions of IQAC. BoS recommended adopting the same. (Annexure- 6)
5. **Item No.5:** - To change curriculum of departmental electives due to recent market demands. BOS recommended adopting the quality initiatives suggested by IQAC.

  
 Registrar  
 Mangalayatan University  
 Beswan, Aligarh

The Board Authorized the Chairperson to make changes, if needed.

The meeting concluded with thanks to the members.

Dated: 05-07-2023

  
Chairperson

  
Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

**Mangalayatan University, Aligarh**  
**Faculty of Engineering & Technology**  
**(Department of Civil Engineering)**

**Minutes of the Meeting of Board of Studies (WILP) held on 27-06-2023**

Ref. MU/FET/DCE/BoS-WILP/2023-24/009

Dated: 27-06-2023

A meeting of Board of Studies (BoS) of the Department of Civil Engineering, FET for Work Integrated Learning Programs was held on 27-06-2023 at 11:00 AM. at the Department of Civil Engineering.

The following members were present:

- |    |                       |                                                                       |                            |
|----|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. | Dr. Harit Priyadarshi | Associate Professor & Head                                            | Chairperson                |
| 2. | Dr. Mahesh Kumar      | Professor                                                             | Member                     |
| 3. | Mr. Nasim             | Assistant Professor                                                   | Member                     |
| 4. | Dr. Rajesh Upadhyay   | Associate Professor                                                   | VC. Nominee                |
| 5. | Mr. Mohd. Farman Khan | Deputy Project Manager,<br>Jal Jeevan Mission Yojna Project, Aligarh. | External Expert (Industry) |
| 6. | Prof. Mubeen Beg      | Professor, Dept. of Civil Engineering<br>ZHCET, A.M.U. Aligarh        | External Expert (Academia) |
| 7. | Mr. Waseem Ahmad Khan | Assistant Professor                                                   | Coordinator                |

At the onset, the Chairman-BoS welcomed all the members and thanked outside experts for sparing their time. The items were taken up as per agenda.

1. **Item No. 1:** To confirm the minutes of the meeting of Board of Studies held on 27-07-2022  
(Annexure-1)

The BoS confirmed the minutes.

2. **Item No. 2:** To report action taken on the minutes of Board of Studies held on 27-07-2022.  
The BoS noted the action taken on the decision on the previous meeting and expressed its appreciation for the efforts.

3. **Item No. 3:** To consider and adopt the curriculum of Work Integrated Learning Programs in UG, PG and Diploma levels for 2023-24 Batches

- (i) B.Tech. (Civil Engineering)

(Annexure-2)

The Board discussed the existing curriculum and recommended to adopt the earlier approved curriculum of B.Tech. (Civil Engineering) with following changes:

1. The Board recommended Transportation Engineering (WCE-715) add the one 4 credit elective V in B.Tech. (CE) semester-VII.
2. The Board recommended Traffic Engineering (WCE-716) add the one 4 credit elective V in B.Tech. (CE) semester-VII.

  
Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Bareilly, Aligarh

(ii) **M.Tech. (Environmental Engineering)**

(Annexure-3)

The BoS recommended to adopt the curriculum of M.Tech. (Environmental Engineering) as approved earlier.

(iii) **M.Tech. (Structural Engineering)**

(Annexure-4)

The BoS recommended to adopt the curriculum of M.Tech. (Structural Engineering) as approved earlier.

(iv) **M.Tech. (Transportation Engineering)**

(Annexure-5)

The BoS recommended to adopt the curriculum of M.Tech. (Transportation Engineering) as approved earlier.

(v) **M. Tech. (Concrete Technology Management)**

The BoS recommended to adopt the curriculum of M.Tech. (Transportation Engineering) as approved earlier

(vi) **Diploma in Engg. (Civil Engineering)**

(Annexure-6)

The BoS discussed the existing curriculum and recommended to adopt the earlier approved curriculum of Diploma in Engg. (Civil Engineering) with following changes.

- To add Course Railway, Bridge & Tunnel Engineering (WDCE\_602), in VI semester,

4. **Item No. 6: To consider and adopt the change in marking scheme in internal assessment.**

(Annexure-8)

5. **Item No. 7: To consider the applicability of adopted changes in the curriculum of 2022-23 in existing batches**

The BoS recommended the implementation of the same on upcoming semesters of existing batches.

The BoS recommended the implementation of the same on upcoming semesters of existing batches.

The BoS authorized the Chairperson of BoS for any kind of revision/change if needed.

The meeting is ended with thanks to all the members.

Dated: 27-06-2023

Head  
Department of Civil Engineering  
Faculty of Engineering & Technology  
Mangalayatan University, Aligarh (U.P.)

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Boswan, Aligarh



# MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Dr. Harit Priyadarshi  
Associate Professor and Head

Mobile No.: +91-7310575034  
E-Mail: harit.priyadarshi@mangalayatan.edu.in

Ref. No. MU/FET/DCE/BoS-Atte. /2023-24/06

Dated: 27-June-2023

## Attendance Sheet

S.N.	Name of Member	Designation and Affiliation	Composition
1	Dr. Harit Priyadarshi	Associate Professor and HoD	Chairperson
2	Dr. Mahesh Kumar	Professor	Member
3	Mr. Nasim	Assistant Professor	Member
5	Dr. Rajesh Upadhayay	Associate Professor	VC Nominee
✓6	Prof. Mubeen Beg	Professor, Department of Civil Engineering, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh.	Subject Expert
✓7	Mohd. Farman Khan:	Deputy Project Manager, Jal Jeevan Mission Project, Aligarh Rural Division	Industry Expert
8	Mr. Waseem Ahmad Khan	Assistant Professor	Coordinator

The constituted Board of Studies is duly approved by Hon'ble Vice Chancellor of the University for next two years.

Dr. Harit Priyadarshi  
(Head)  
Department of Civil Engineering  
Department of Civil Engineering  
Faculty of Engineering & Technology  
Mangalayatan University, Aligarh (U.P.)

CC:  
PA to Vice Chancellor for his kind information  
Pro Vice Chancellor  
Registrar  
Dean Academics  
All Members

Extended NCR, Aligarh- Mathura Highway, Beswan, Aligarh (UP)-202146, India  
Website: www.mangalayatan.in

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

WILP 87

**Mangalayatan University**  
**Faculty of Engineering and Technology**  
**Department of Computer Engineering and Applications**

Ref:-MU/FET/DCEA/BOS/23-24/003

Dated: 08/07/2023

**Minutes of Meeting**  
**Boards of Studies**

WILP

A meeting of Boards of Studies of Department of Computer Engineering and Applications, FET was held on 08-07-2023 in HOD Office at 11:00 AM. The following members were present:

- |                                |                                  |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. Dr. Javed Wasim             | - Chairperson                    |
| 2. Prof.(Dr.) Mohd.Qasim Rafiq | - External Member                |
| 3. Dr. Mr.Rakshit Tandon       | - Industrial Invitee             |
| 4. Mr. Mohan Maheshwari        | - Nominee of the Vice-Chancellor |
| 5. Dr. Kishan Pal Singh        | - Special Invitee                |
| 6. Dr. Manoj Varshney          | - Member                         |
| 7. Mr Abhishek Kumar Gupta     | - Member <u>Atul Choudhary</u>   |
| 8. Mr. Amit Kumar Upadhyay     | - Member                         |
| 9. Mr. Love Mittal             | - Member                         |

After the above briefing, the agenda items were taken up:

1. To confirm the minutes of the Board of Studies meeting held on 30-07-2022

(Annexure-1)

The members confirmed the minutes

2. To report action taken on the minutes of Board of Studies held on 30-07-2022

(Annexure-2)

The BoS noted the action taken on the decision on the previous meeting and expresses its appreciation for the efforts.

3. To examine feedback analysis for the WILP B. Tech Programme for the year 2022-23. (To review feedback analysis from Stakeholders for all undergraduate programs.)

(Annexure-3)

The members of BoS were satisfied with the feedback collected from Stakeholders. BoS recommended changes in the previous curriculum based on ATR of feedback analysis.

4. To examine feedback analysis for the WILP M.Tech (CSE) Programme for the year 2022-23. (To review feedback analysis from Stakeholders for all undergraduate programs.)

(Annexure-4)

The members of BoS were satisfied with the feedback collected from Stakeholders. BoS recommended changes in the previous curriculum based on ATR of feedback analysis.

5. To examine feedback analysis for the WILP Diploma Engineering (CS) Programme for the year 2022-23. (To review feedback analysis from Stakeholders for all undergraduate programs.)

(Annexure-6)

It was recommended to continue the previous curriculum of WILP programmes ( B.Tech, M.Tech and Diploma Engineering(CS)) for session 2022-23 .

6. To consider and implement the qualitative initiative as per the directions of IQAC. (Annexure-8)

The BoS recommended to adopt the quality initiatives suggested by IQAC.

7. To consider running of value added course offered by the Institute/Department in all the undergraduate programs. (List of value added courses).

(Annexure-9).

It was recommended to commence the value added courses. The members reiterated that such courses would add value to their employability and provide additional skills.

8. To consider and implementing the qualitative initiative as per the directions of Academic Counsel/Faculty Board/IQAC. (Annexure-10).

**The BoS recommended to adopt the quality initiatives suggested by IQAC**

The BoS authorized the Chairperson of BoS for any kind of revision/change if needed.

The meeting is ended with thanks to all the members.

Dated: 8/07/2023

*Javed Iqbal*  
8/7/23  
Chairperson

**Mangalayan University, Aligarh**  
**Faculty of Engineering and Technology**  
**Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering**  
**Minutes of the Meeting of Board of Studies (WILP) held on 07-07-2023**

Ref. MU/FET/DEEE/BoS-WILP/2023-24/04

Dated: 07-07-2023

A meeting of Board of Studies (BoS) of the Department of Electrical & Electronics Engineering, IET for Work Integrated Learning Programs was held on 07-07-2023 at 03:45 PM at the Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering.

The following members were present:

S.N.	Name of Member	Designation and Affiliation	Composition
1	Dr. Rajesh Kumar Upadhyay	Associate Professor and HoD	Chairperson
2	Mr. Anil Kumar	Assistant Professor	Member
3	Mr. Shivam Upadhyay	Assistant Professor	Member
4	Mrs. Karishma Singh	Assistant Professor	Member
5	Mr. Mohan Maheshwari	Principal-University Polytechnic	VC Nominee
6	Prof. Sudhir Kumar Sharma	Professor and Joint Director, Jaipur National University, Jaipur	Subject Expert
7	Mr. Himanshu Rai	Sr. Manager, Ericsson India Global Services Private Ltd., Noida	Industry Expert
8	Mr. Dheeresh Upadhyay	Assistant Professor	Coordinator

At the onset, the Chairperson-BoS welcomed all the members and thanked outside experts for sparing their time (online mode). The items were taken up as per agenda.

**1. Item No. 1: To confirm the minutes of the meeting of Board of Studies held on 27-07-2022**

(Annexure-1)

The BoS confirmed the minutes.

**2. Item No. 2: To report action taken on the minutes of Board of Studies held on 27-07-2022.**

The BoS noted the action taken on the decision on the previous meeting and expressed its appreciation for the efforts.

**3. Item No. 3: To consider and adopt the curriculum of Work Integrated Learning Programs in UG, PG and Diploma levels for 2023-24 Batches**

(i) B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering)

(Annexure-2)

The Board discussed and recommended to adopt the same as approved earlier.

(ii) B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering)

(Annexure-3)

  
Registrar  
Mangalayan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

- The Board discussed and recommended to adopt the same as approved earlier.
- (iii) **M.Tech. ECE (Communication Systems)** (Annexure-4)
- The BoS recommended to adopt the curriculum as approved earlier.
- (iv) **M.Tech. ECE (VLSI Design)** (Annexure-5)
- The BoS recommended to adopt the curriculum as approved earlier.
- (v) **M.Tech. EE (Electrical Machines & Drives)** (Annexure-6)
- The BoS recommended to adopt the curriculum as approved earlier.
- (vi) **Diploma in Engg. (Electrical Engineering)** (Annexure-7)
- The BoS recommended to adopt the curriculum as approved earlier.
- (vii) **Diploma in Engg. (Electronics Engineering)** (Annexure-8)

The BoS recommended to adopt the curriculum as approved earlier.  
The BoS authorized the Chairperson of BoS for any kind of revision/change if needed.  
The meeting is ended with thanks to all the members.

Dated: 07-07-2023

Chairperson  
07/07/23

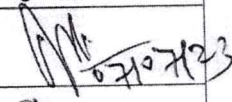
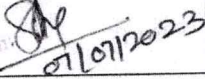
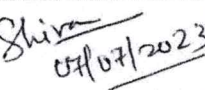
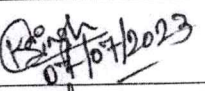
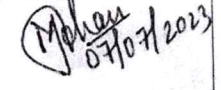
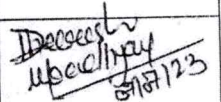


# MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY, ALIGARH

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGG.

Dated: 07-July-2023

## Attendance: Board of Studies

S.N.	Name of Member	Designation & Affiliation	Composition	Signature
1	Dr. Rajesh Kumar Upadhyay	Associate Professor and HoD	Chairperson	 07/07/23
2	Mr. Anil Kumar	Assistant Professor	Member	 07/07/2023
3	Mr. Shivam Upadhyay	Assistant Professor	Member	 07/07/2023
4	Mrs. Karishma Singh	Assistant Professor	Member	 07/07/2023
5	Mr. Mohan Maheshwari	Principal-University Polytechnic	VC Nominee	 07/07/2023
6	Prof. Sudhir Kumar Sharma	Professor and Joint Director, Jaipur National University, Jaipur	Subject Expert	Joined Online
7	Mr. Himanshu Rai	Sr. Manager, Ericsson India Global Services Private Ltd., Noida	Industry Expert	Joined Online
8	Mr. Dheeresh Upadhyay	Assistant Professor	Coordinator	 07/07/23

  
Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

WILP

**Mangalayatan University, Aligarh**  
**Faculty of Engineering & Technology**  
**Department of Mechanical Engineering**  
**Minutes of the Meeting of Board of Studies (WILP) held on 05-07-2023**

---

Ref. MU/FET/ME/BoS-WILP/2023-24/04

Dated: 05-07-2023

A meeting of Board of Studies (BoS) of the Department of Mechanical Engineering, FET for Work Integrated Learning Programs was held on 05-07-2023 at 03:30 PM at the Department of Mechanical Engineering.

The following members were present:

1	Dr. Kishan Pal Singh	Associate Professor & Head	Chairperson
2	Mr. Mohan Maheshwari	Assistant professor & Principal	Member
3	Mrs. Shweta	Assistant Professor	Member
4	Mr. Avatar Singh Kuntal	Assistant Professor	Member
5	Mr. Anuj Prakash Saxena	Director, A.N.H Engineering Services Pvt. Ltd., Faridabad, Haryana	External Expert (Industry)
6	Prof. Dr. Wasif Ullah	Associate Professor, Dept. of Mechanical Engg. ZHCET, A.M.U. Aligarh	External Expert (Academia)
7	Dr. Mahesh Kumar	Associate Professor	Hon'ble V.C. Nominee

At the onset, the Chairperson-BoS welcomed all the members and thanked outside experts for sparing their time. The items were taken up as per agenda.

1. **Item No. 1:** To confirm the minutes of the meeting of Board of Studies held on 30-07-2022. (Annexure-1)

The BoS confirmed the minutes.

2. **Item No. 2:** To report action taken on the minutes of Board of Studies held on 30-07-2022. The BoS noted the action taken on the decision on the previous meeting and expressed its appreciation for the efforts.

3. **Item No. 3:** To consider and adopt the curriculum of Work Integrated Learning Programs in UG, PG and Diploma levels for 2023-24 Batches.

  
Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Boswan, Aligarh

**(i) B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering)**

*(Annexure-2)*

The Board discussed the existing curriculum and recommended to adopt the earlier approved curriculum of B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering).

**(ii) M.Tech. (Production Engineering)**

*(Annexure-3)*

The BoS discussed the existing curriculum and recommended to adopt the earlier approved curriculum of M.Tech in Engineering (Production Engineering)

**(iii) M.Tech. (Thermal Engineering)**

*(Annexure-4)*

The BoS discussed the existing curriculum and recommended to adopt the earlier approved curriculum of M.Tech in Engineering (Thermal Engineering)

**(iv) M.Tech. (Machine Design)**

*(Annexure-5)*

The BoS discussed the existing curriculum and recommended to adopt the earlier approved curriculum of M.Tech in Engineering (Machine Design)

**(v) M.Tech. (Industrial Engineering)**

*(Annexure-6)*

The BoS discussed the existing curriculum and recommended to adopt the earlier approved curriculum of M.Tech in Engineering (Industrial Engineering)

**(vi) Diploma in Engg. (Mechanical Engineering)**

*(Annexure-7)*

The BoS discussed the existing curriculum and recommended to adopt the earlier approved curriculum of Diploma in Engineering (Mechanical Engineering).

**(vii) Diploma in Engineering. (RAC)**

*(Annexure-8)*

The BoS discussed the existing curriculum and recommended to adopt the earlier approved curriculum of Diploma in Engineering (RAC).

**4. Item No. 4: To consider and adopt the marking scheme in internal assessment**

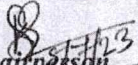
The BoS recommended to adopt the marking scheme of internal assessments as approved earlier.

  
Registrar  
Mangalayan University  
Beswan, All

The BoS authorized the Chairperson of BoS for any kind of revision/change if needed.

The meeting is ended with thanks to all the members.

Dated: 05-07-2023

  
Chairperson

  
Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

**Mangalayatan University  
Institute of Applied Sciences**

**Minutes of the Board of Studies Meeting held on 10-07-2023**

A meeting of Board of Studies(BoS) of Institute of Applied Sciences was held on **10-07-2023** at 02:30pm in the seminar room.

The following members were present:

1. Prof. Y. P. Singh	Chairperson
2. Prof. Dinesh Kumar Sharma	Member
3. Dr. Hira Fatima	Member
4. Dr. Hibah Islahi	Member
5. Dr. Deepshikha Saxena	Member
6. Prof. Abdul Wadood Siddiqui	VC Nominee
7. Prof. Khalil Ahmad, Department of Mathematics, Al-Falah University, Faridabad	External Expert
8. Dr. Swati Agarwal	Coordinator

At the outset, the Chairperson BoS welcomed all the members and expressed gratitude to the external expert for sparing his valuable time. The items were taken up as per the agenda:

- 1. Agenda Item No. 1:** *To confirm the minutes of the Board of Studies meeting held on 26-07-2022.*

The member confirmed the minutes.

*(Please Refer Annexure-1)*

- 2. Agenda Item No. 2:** *To report action taken on the minutes of Board of Studies held on 26-07-2022.*

The Board of Studies acknowledged the action taken on the decisions made in the previous meeting and expressed their appreciation for the efforts.

*(Please Refer Annexure-2)*

  
 Registrar  
 Mangalayatan University  
 Beswan, Allahabad

3. **Agenda Item No. 3:** *To consider curriculum for undergraduate (Honors and Research) and postgraduate programs.*

- a. The members recommended to adopt VII and VIII semesters proposed curriculum of undergraduate programs for the batches of 2021-2022 onwards.
- b. Curriculum of PG programs are same as adopted in 2022-23.

*(Please Refer Annexure-3)*

4. **Agenda Item No. 4:** *To consider running of value-added courses offered by the Institute.*

It was recommended to adopt the value-added course.

*(Please Refer Annexure-4)*

5. **Agenda Item No. 5:** *To consider and adopt the revision in the syllabi of the Ph.D. course work of Physics and Chemistry.*

It was recommended to adopt the changes from the session 2023-2024.

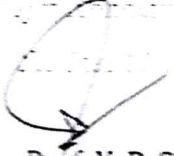
*(Please Refer Annexure-5)*

6. **Agenda Item No. 6:** *To consider implementing the quality initiatives as per the directions of Academic Council/IQAC.*

The BoS recommended adopting the quality initiatives suggested by IQAC.

The Board of Studies authorized the Chairperson for any modifications, if needed.

The meeting ended with vote of thanks in Chair.

  
Prof. Y. P. Singh  
Chairperson

2


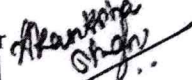


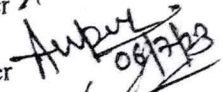
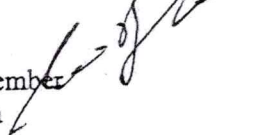

  
Registrar  
Mangalayani University  
Beswan, Aligarh

**Mangalayatan University  
Faculty of Sciences  
Department of Agriculture**

**Minutes of Meeting - Board of Studies held on 06-07-2023.**

A meeting of Board of Studies (BOS) of Department of Agriculture was held on 06-07-2023 at 10:30 am in the office of Head, Department of Agriculture.

The following members were present.

- |                               |                                                         |                 |                                                                                      |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Prof. Pramod Kumar         | Professor                                               | Chairperson     |   |
| 2. Dr. Akanksha Singh         | Assistant Professor                                     | Member          |   |
| 3. Dr. Sharda Dubey           | Assistant Professor                                     | Member          |   |
| 4. Dr. Pushpa Yadav           | Assistant Professor                                     | Member          |   |
| 5. Prof. Ankur Kumar Agrawal  | Professor<br>IBM&C, MU, Aligarh                         | Member          |   |
| 6. Shri Sudheer Kumar Agrawal | Industry Expert<br>M/S Bhawani seeds & Biotech, Mathura | Member          |   |
| 7. Prof. Fateh Singh          | Ex. Professor, Department of Agronomy<br>CSAUAT, Kanpur | External Expert |  |

At the onset, the Chairperson BoS welcomed all the members and thanked for sparing their time. The items were taken up as per Agenda.

- Item No. 1:** To confirm the minutes of the Board of Studies meeting held on 06-07-2023.  
**The member confirmed the minutes.**
- Item No. 2:** To consider and adopt the curriculum of B.Sc. Agriculture (ICAR V<sup>th</sup> Dean Committee based) program for the session 2023-24 to 2026-27.  
**BOS recommended adopting the curriculum as proposed.**
- Item No. 3:** To consider and adopt the curriculum of M.Sc. Agronomy (ICAR V<sup>th</sup> Dean Committee based) program for the session 2023-24 to 2024-25.  
**BOS recommended adopting the curriculum as proposed.**
- Item No. 4:** To establish the curriculum of M.Sc. Vegetable Science (Horticulture) (ICAR V<sup>th</sup> Dean Committee based) program for the session 2023-24 to 2024-25.  
**BOS recommended adopting the curriculum as proposed.**
- Item No. 5:** To consider implementing quality initiatives directed by IQAC.  
**It was recommended to adopt.**
- Any other items with the permission of the chairman.  
The meeting concluded with thanks to each other.

  
Chairperson

  
Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Biswan, Aligarh

**Mangalayatan University**  
**Faculty of Sciences**  
**Department of Agriculture**

**Minutes of BOS Meeting**

A meeting of BOS of **Department of Agriculture** was held on 06-07-2023 in the Agriculture Department at 10:30 AM.

The following members were present.

1. Prof. Pramod Kumar	Professor	Chairperson
2. Dr. Akanksha Singh	Assistant Professor	Member
3. Dr. Sharda Dubey	Assistant Professor	Member
4. Dr. Pushpa Yadav	Assistant Professor	Member
5. Prof. Ankur Kumar Agrawal	Professor	Member
6. Shri Sudheer Kumar Agrawal	IBM&C, MU, Aligarh Industry Expert	Member
7. Prof. Fateh Singh	Ex. Professor, Department of Agronomy CSAUAT, Kanpur	External Expert

At the outset, the Chairperson BoS welcomed all the member. The items were taken up as per agenda:

**Agenda:**

1. To continue B.Sc. Agriculture program from Session 2023-24.

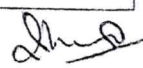
Agenda No.	Items/Recommendations	Action Taken by
1.	BoS noted the same and agree to continue B.Sc. Agriculture program as per ICAR V Dean Committee from 2023-24.	AC/EC

2. To recommend the sanction posts for the Department for the academic year 2023-24 to 2026-27 as per following teaching positions.

Year	Professor	Associate Professor	Assistant Professor	Total
2023-24	01	01	08	10

Agenda No.	Items/Recommendations	Action Taken by
2.	BoS noted the same and agree to recommend the posts (as per table) sanctioned for the Department.	AC/EC

The meeting concluded with a vote of thanks to the chair.

  
(Prof. Pramod Kumar)  
Chairman

  
Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

**Mangalayatan University**  
**Faculty of Sciences**  
**Department of Agriculture**

**Minutes of BOS Meeting**

A meeting of BOS of **Department of Agriculture** was held on 06-07-2023 in the Agriculture Department at 10:30 AM.

The following members were present.

- |                               |                                                         |                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Prof. Pramod Kumar         | Professor                                               | Chairperson     |
| 2. Dr. Akanksha Singh         | Assistant Professor                                     | Member          |
| 3. Dr. Sharda Dubey           | Assistant Professor                                     | Member          |
| 4. Dr. Pushpa Yadav           | Assistant Professor                                     | Member          |
| 5. Prof. Ankur Kumar Agrawal  | Professor                                               | Member          |
| 6. Shri Sudheer Kumar Agrawal | IBM&C, MU, Aligarh<br>Industry Expert                   | Member          |
| 7. Prof. Fateh Singh          | Ex. Professor, Department of Agronomy<br>CSAUAT, Kanpur | External Expert |
- 06/7/23  
D.S.

At the outset, the Chairperson BoS welcomed all the member. The items were taken up as per agenda:

**Agenda:**

1. To establish M.Sc. Vegetable Science (Horticulture) program from 2023-24.


Agenda No.	Items/Recommendations	Action Taken by
1.	BoS noted the same and agree to establish M.Sc. Vegetable Science (Horticulture) program as per ICAR V Dean Committee from 2023-24.	AC/EC

2. To recommend the sanction posts for the Department for the academic year 2023-24 to 2024-25 as per following teaching positions.

Year	Professor	Associate Professor	Assistant Professor	Total
2023-24	00	01	03	04

Agenda No.	Items/Recommendations	Action Taken by
2.	BoS noted the same and agree to recommend the posts (as per table) sanctioned for the Department.	AC/EC

The meeting concluded with a vote of thanks to the chair.

  
(Prof. Pramod Kumar)  
Chairman

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan

**Mangalayatan University**  
**Faculty of Sciences**  
**Department of Agriculture**

**Minutes of BOS Meeting**

A meeting of BOS of **Department of Agriculture** was held on 06-07-2023 in the Agriculture Department at 10:30 AM.

The following members were present.

1. Prof. Pramod Kumar	Professor	Chairperson
2. Dr. Akanksha Singh	Assistant Professor	Member
3. Dr. Sharda Dubey	Assistant Professor	Member
4. Dr. Pushpa Yadav	Assistant Professor	Member
5. Prof. Ankur Kumar Agrawal	Professor	Member
	IBM&C, MU, Aligarh	
6. Shri Sudheer Kumar Agrawal	Industry Expert	Member
	M/S Bhawani seeds & Biotech, Mathura	
7. Prof. Fateh Singh	Ex. Professor, Department of Agronomy	External Expert
	CSAUAT, Kanpur	

At the outset, the Chairperson BoS welcomed all the member. The items were taken up as per agenda:

**Agenda:**

1. To continue M.Sc. Agronomy program from Session 2023-24.

Agenda No.	Items/Recommendations	Action Taken by
1.	BoS noted the same and agree to continue M.Sc. Agronomy program as per ICAR V Dean Committee from 2023-24.	AC/EC

2. To recommend the sanction posts for the Department for the academic year 2023-24 to 2024-25 as per following teaching positions.

Year	Professor	Associate Professor	Assistant Professor	Total
2023-24	01	01	03	05

Agenda No.	Items/Recommendations	Action Taken by
2.	BoS noted the same and agree to recommend the posts (as per table) sanctioned for the Department.	AC/EC

The meeting concluded with a vote of thanks to the chair.

  
(Prof. Pramod Kumar)  
Chairman

  
Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Bawana, Aligarh

Mangalayatan University  
Faculty of Sciences  
Department of Agriculture

Minutes of meeting

A meeting of Departmental BoS was held in the HAU office, Agriculture Department at 10:30 AM on 06/07/2023.

Following members were present:

Prof. Fateh Singh Ex. Professor, Department of Agronomy, CSAUAT, Kanpur

Prof. Pramod Kumar HOD, Department of Agriculture, MU

Prof. Ankur Kumar Agrawal IBM&C, MU, Aligarh

Shri Sudheer Kumar Agrawal M/S Bhawani seeds & Biotech, Mathura

Dr. Akanksha Singh Faculty, Department of Agriculture, MU

Dr. Sharda Dubey Faculty, Department of Agriculture, MU


Dr. Pushpa Yadav Faculty, Department of Agriculture, MU

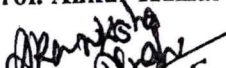
Agenda of the Meeting:

Item	Items/ Recommendations	Target date
MU/FOS-Agriculture/BoS/2023	Old Curriculum of B.Sc. Agriculture (Session-2018-19 and 2019-20) has been followed As Per ICAR V Dean Committee	From 2023-24 Session


The meeting concluded with vote of thanks to the chair.


  
Prof. Fateh Singh

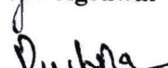
  
Prof. Ankur Kumar Agrawal

  
Dr. Akanksha Singh

  
Dr. Sharda Dubey

  
Prof. Pramod Kumar

  
Shri Sudheer Kumar Agrawal

  
Dr. Pushpa Yadav

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Bareilly

Mangalayatan University  
Faculty of Sciences  
Department of Agriculture

Minutes of meeting

A meeting of Departmental BoS was held in the HAU office, Agriculture Department at 10:30 AM on 06/07/2023.

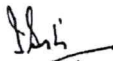
Following members were present:

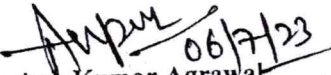
Prof. Fateh Singh Ex. Professor, Department of Agronomy, CSAUAT, Kanpur  
Prof. Pramod Kumar HOD, Department of Agriculture, MU  
Prof. Ankur Kumar Agrawal IBM&C, MU, Aligarh  
Shri Sudheer Kumar Agrawal M/S Bhawani seeds & Biotech, Mathura  
Dr. Akanksha Singh Faculty, Department of Agriculture, MU  
Dr. Sharda Dubey Faculty, Department of Agriculture, MU  
Dr. Pushpa Yadav Faculty, Department of Agriculture, MU

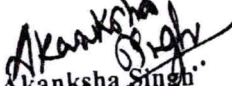
Agenda of the Meeting:

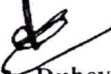
Item	Items/ Recommendations	Target date
MU/FOS- Agriculture/BoS/2023	Old Curriculum of M.Sc. Agronomy (Session-2021-22 and 2022-23) has been followed As Per ICAR V Dean Committee	From 2023-24 Session

The meeting concluded with vote of thanks to the chair.

  
Prof. Fateh Singh

  
Prof. Ankur Kumar Agrawal

  
Dr. Akanksha Singh

  
Dr. Sharda Dubey

  
Prof. Pramod Kumar

  
Shri Sudheer Kumar Agrawal

  
Dr. Pushpa Yadav

  
Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

**Mangalayan University**  
**Faculty of Sciences**  
**Department of Agriculture**

**Minutes of meeting**

A meeting of Departmental BoS was held in the HAU office, Agriculture Department at 10:30 AM on 06/07/2023.

**Following members were present:**

Prof. Fateh Singh Ex. Professor, Department of Agronomy, CSAUAT, Kanpur  
Prof. Pramod Kumar HOD, Department of Agriculture, MU  
Prof. Ankur Kumar Agrawal IBM&C, MU, Aligarh  
Shri Sudheer Kumar Agrawal M/S Bhawani seeds & Biotech, Mathura  
Dr. Akanksha Singh Faculty, Department of Agriculture, MU  
Dr. Sharda Dubey Faculty, Department of Agriculture, MU  
Dr. Pushpa Yadav Faculty, Department of Agriculture, MU

**Agenda of the Meeting:**

Item	Items/ Recommendations	Target date
MU/FOS-Agriculture/BoS/2023	Curriculum of M.Sc. Vegetable Science (Horticulture) (Session- 2022-23 to 2023-24) has been followed As Per ICAR V Dean Committee	From 2023-24 Session

The meeting concluded with vote of thanks to the chair.

Prof. Fateh Singh

Prof. Ankur Kumar Agrawal

Dr. Akanksha Singh

Dr. Sharda Dubey

Prof. Pramod Kumar

Shri Sudheer Kumar Agrawal

Dr. Pushpa Yadav

Registrar  
Mangalayan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

# MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY

Beswan, Aligarh (U.P.)

## TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT CLAIM

Name: Prof. Fateh Singh  
 Purpose of Visit: To conduct BOS meeting

**A. Travelling:**

Date	From	To	Mode of Travel	Distance	Amount
06-07-2023	Aligarh	Mangalayatn	By car	<del>26</del> 46 km	385 <del>440.00</del>
06-07-2023	Mangalayatn	Aligarh	By car	<del>26</del> 46 km	385 <del>440.00</del>
<b>Total of A</b>					<del>880.00</del> 770

**B. Accommodation En-Route:**

Date	Particulars	Places	No. of Days	Amount
<b>Total of B</b>				

**C. Out of pocket Expenses (Enroute DA, & Others):**

Date	Particulars	No. of Days	Amount
06-07-2023	Remuneration for BOS meeting -	One	2500.00
<b>Total of C</b>			2500.00

**Grand Total (A + B + C)**

(Rupees Three thousand three hundred eighty only - only)

~~3380.00~~  
3270/-

Signature: [Signature]  
 Name: Dr. Fateh Singh  
 Designation & Department: Ex. Professor Agronomy  
 Address: 38, Mahatma Pratab Enclave, Aligarh  
 Date: 06-07-2023

Advance (If Any):  
 Final Figure: [Signature] 06/7/23

Signature of Approving Authority

SBI A/c No - 36969918241  
 IFSC code - SBIN0018790

Note: Reimbursement claims should invariably be supported with proper Bills/Tickets/Air coupons.

Registrar  
 Mangalayatn University  
 Beswan, Aligarh

# MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY

Beswan, Aligarh (U.P.)

## TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT CLAIM

Name: Mr Sudheer Agrawal  
 Purpose of Visit: To conduct BOS meeting

**A. Travelling:**

Date	From	To	Mode of Travel	Distance	Amount
06-07-2023	Mathura	Mangalayatn	By car	30 <del>40</del> km	<del>240.00</del> 300.00
06-07-2023	Mangalayatn	Mathura	By car	30 <del>40</del> km	<del>440.00</del> 330.00
<b>Total of A</b>					<del>380.00</del> 660.00

**B. Accomodation En-Route:**

Date	Particulars	Places	No. of Days	Amount
<b>Total of B</b>				

**C. Out of pocket Expenses (Enroute DA, & Others):**

Date	Particulars	No. of Days	Amount
06-07-202	Remuneration for BOS meeting	one	2500.00
<b>Total of C</b>			2500.00

**Grand Total (A + B + C)**

~~3380.00~~  
**3160.00**

(Rupees Three thousand three hundred eighty only only)

Signature: [Signature]  
 Name: Sri Sudheer Agrawal  
 Designation & Department: M/s Bhamani Seeds & Bio-Tech.  
 Address: 30, Basant Marg, Condt., Mathura  
 Date: 06-07-2023

Advance (If Any)  
 Final Figure  
[Signature] 06/07/23

Signature of Approving Authority

Note: Reimbursement claims should invariably be supported with proper Bills/Tickets/Air coupons.

Registrar  
 Mangalayatn University  
 Beswan, Aligarh

Department of Agriculture  
Mangalayatan University, Beswan, Aligarh, UP, 202146

**Pramod Kumar**  
Professor & Head  
Department of Agriculture  
Email: [pramod.kumar@mangalayatan.edu.in](mailto:pramod.kumar@mangalayatan.edu.in)  
Mobile: 9412828148

Ref. Agri./109../23

Date: 30/06/23

To  
The Hon'ble Vice Chancellor,  
Mangalayatan University, Aligarh

**Subject: Request for the nomination/approval of the Experts in the Board of Studies of Department of Agriculture.**

Respected Sir,

The Department of Agriculture is going to conduct the meeting of the Board of Studies. As per constitution of the Board of Studies, one Subject Expert, Industry Expert and one VC Nominee are nominated by the Vice Chancellor of the University. Head of the Academic Unit is ex-officio Chairperson and rest of the members are nominated by the Head of the Department.

**Suggested Names:**  
**Special Invitee as Subject Expert**

1. Prof. Fateh Singh Ex. Professor C.S.Azad Uni. of Agri. & Tech. Kanpur
2. Prof. Vedratan Ex Professor C.S.Azad Uni. of Agri. & Tech. Kanpur

**Members from Industry:**


1. Mr. Sudheer Agrawal Bhawani Seeds & Agri-Bio Tech. 70, Vikas Bajar, Mathura
2. Mr. Sunil Kumar Sri Ram Vermi Culture Unit Vill. & PO. Mukundpur, Aligarh

**VC Nominee:**

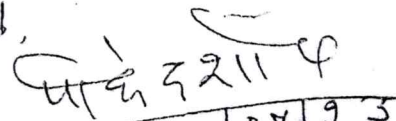
Prof./Dr./Mr. ....

Sir, you are requested to nominate/approve the Representative from other campus, subject and industry expert including one VC nominee for the Board of Studies of Department of Computer Engineering and Applications.

With Best Regards,

  
30/06/23  
(Prof. Pramod Kumar)

- ① Subject Expert  
Prof. Fateh Singh
- ② Prof. Mr. Sudheer Agrawal - Industry Expert
- ③ V.C. Nominee - Prof. Anil Agrawal  
are nominated.

  
30/06/23  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

Mangalayatan University

Faculty of Sciences

Department of Biotechnology & Life Sciences

Minutes of Meeting of Board of Studies held on 28-06-2023

A meeting of Board of Studies (BoS) of Department of Biotechnology & Life Sciences was held on 28-06-2023 at 10:00 am in the office of Head, Faculty of Sciences.

The following members were present.

1. Prof (Dr) Rakesh Kumar Sharma	Professor & Director INPS	Chairperson
2. Dr. Soni Singh	Assistant Professor	Member
3. Dr. Arbab Husain	Assistant Professor	Member
4. Prof. Pradeep Kumar Singh	Dean, Department of Biotechnology School of Life Sciences Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Agra	External Expert

At the onset, the Chairperson BoS welcomed all the members and thanked outside experts for sparing their time. The items were taken up as per agenda.

1. Item No. 1: To confirm the minutes of meeting of Board of Studies meeting held on 26-07-2022.

The members confirmed the minutes

(Annexure-1)

2. Item No. 2: To report action taken on the minutes of meeting of Board of Studies meeting held on 26-07-2022.

The Board of Study noted the action taken on the decision on the previous meeting and expresses its appreciation for the efforts.

The members noted the action taken.

3. Item No. 3: To consider and adopt the course curriculum of B.Sc. Biotechnology, M.Sc. Biotechnology and B.Sc. ZBC program as without any change.

It was recommended to adopt the curriculum of B.Sc. Biotechnology, M.Sc. Biotechnology and B.Sc. ZBC program as approved earlier.

4. Item No. 4: To consider and approve the value added courses offered by the Department.

(Annexure-2)

BoS recommended commencing the value added courses in B.Sc. Biotechnology, M.Sc. Biotechnology & B.Sc. ZBC Program. The members reiterated that such courses would add value to their employability and provide additional skills.

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

5. Item No. 5: To consider and adopt the structure of PhD-course work.

(Annexure-3)

It was recommended to adopt the same.

6. Item No. 6: To consider the implementation of quality initiatives as per the directions of IQAC.

The Board of studies recommended to adopt the quality initiatives suggested by IQAC.



(Annexure-4)

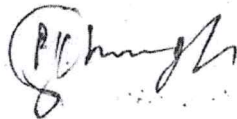
The Board authorized the Chairperson-BoS to make changes/revisions, if needed.

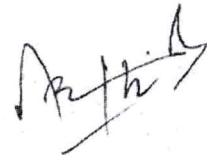
The meeting concluded with thanks to each other.

Dated-28/06/2023

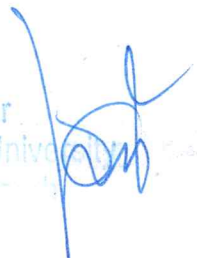
  
Chairperson





Registrar  
Mangalayan University  
Bawan, A.P.



**Mangalayatan University, Aligarh**  
**Institute of Education and Research**  
**Minutes of Meeting of Board of Studies held on 06-07-2023**

A meeting of Board of Studies (BOS) of Institute of Education and Research, FH was held on 06-07-2023 at 12 Noon in the Institute.

The following members were present.

1	Dr. Deepshikha Saxena	HOD and Associate Professor	<b>Chairperson</b>
2	Dr. Yatendra Pal	Associate Professor, IER	<b>Coordinator</b>
3	Dr. Ram Kumar Pathak	Assistant Professor, IER	<b>Member</b>
4	Dr. Anuradha Yadav	Assistant Professor, IER	<b>Member</b>
5	Dr. Sanjay Pal	Assistant Professor, IER	<b>Member</b>
6	Dr. Kavita Sharma	Assistant Professor, IER	<b>Member</b>
7	Dr. Preeti Pankaj Gupta	Associate Professor, IER	<b>Member</b>
8	Dr. Gunjan Dubey	Professor, Department of Education, AMU Aligarh	<b>External Subject Expert</b>
9	Dr. Rajeev Sharma	Professor, IBMC	<b>Vice-Chancellor Nominee</b>
10	Dr. Ajay Kumar Saraswat	Principal, B.N. Poddar Inter College, Mathura	<b>Industry Expert</b>

At the onset, the Chairperson BOS welcomed all the members and thanked outside experts for sparing their time. The items were taken up as per agenda.

1. Item No. 1: To confirm the minutes of the Board of Studies meeting held on 29.07.2022.

(Annexure-1)

**The BOS confirmed the minutes**

2. Item No. 2: To report action taken on the minutes of Board of Studies held on 29.07.2022.

**The Board of Studies noted the action taken on the decision on the previous meeting and expressed its appreciation for the efforts.**

3. Item No. 3: To consider and adopt the changes in the curriculum of following programs for 2023-24 batches.

- a) **B.Ed. Innovative (2023-2025)**

(Annexure-2)

**The BOS recommended to adopt the changes in the syllabi of following courses:**

  
 Registrar  
 Mangalayatan University

- (i) Method of Teaching- Mathematics
- (ii) Method of Teaching- Biology
- (iii) Method of Teaching- Social Studies
- (iv) Method of Teaching- English
- (v) Method of Teaching- Hindi
- (vi) Method of Teaching- Physics
- (vii) Method of Teaching- Chemistry
- (viii) Educational Management
- (ix) Educational Measurement and Evaluation
- (x) Contemporary Issues in Indian Education

b) **B.El.Ed. 2023-2027**

(Annexure-3)

**The BOS recommended to adopt the curriculum without any change.**

c) **Integrated B.Sc. B.Ed./B.A. B.Ed. 2023-27**

(Annexure-4)

BoS considered the curriculum of Integrated B.Sc.B.Ed./B.A.B.Ed. and recommended to adopt the changes in the following courses:

- (i) Philosophical and Sociological Foundations of Education
- (ii) Psychological Foundations of Education
- (iii) Archegoniates and Plant Architecture
- (iv) Development of Education in India and Contemporary Issues
- (v) Flowering Plants Identification and Aesthetic Characteristics

d) **M.Ed. 2023-2025**

**The BOS recommended change of syllabi of following courses of M.Ed.**

- (i) Philosophical Foundations of Education
- (ii) Inclusive Education
- (iii) Educational Administration at Secondary Level
- (iv) Educational Management at Secondary Level
- (v) Educational Leadership at Secondary Level

(Annexure-5)

4. **Item No. 4: To consider and approve the value-added courses offered by the Institute.**

(Annexure-6)

**BOS considered the syllabi of Value – added courses for the session 2023-24.  
Following course is proposed as value added course**

**1. Introduction to Naturopathy**

5. **Item No. 5: To consider and adopt the structure of PhD course work.**

(Annexure-7)

Registrar  
Mangalayan University  
Bachchan

The BoS recommended the revision of Syllabi of the course Emerging Fields in Education and adopted the same. Rest of the syllabus is adopted without change.

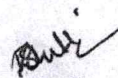
6. Item No. 6: *To consider and implement the qualitative initiative as per the directions of IQAC.*

**The BoS recommended to adopt the quality initiatives suggested by IQAC.**

The Board authorized the Chairperson-BOS for any change if needed.

The meeting concluded with thanks to the chair.

*Dated: 7.7.23*

  
Chairperson

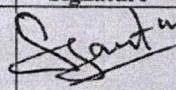
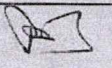
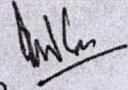
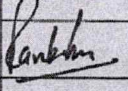
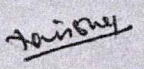
Registrar  
Mangalayatan University



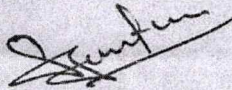
Dr. Santosh K. Gautam  
Head

Email ID: santosh.gautam80@gmail.com  
Contact No. 9452257056

**CONSTITUTION OF BOARD OF STUDIES (DEPARTMENT OF JOURNALISM AND MASS  
COMMUNICATION)**

S.No.	Name of Member	Designation & Affiliation	Composition	Signature
1	Dr. Santosh K. Gautam	Associate Professor & Head, Department of Journalism and Mass Communication	Chairperson	
2	Dr. Ashok K. Upadhyay	Associate Professor, Head, Department of Library Sciences	Nominee of the Vice Chancellor	
3	Prof. Pitabus Pradhan	Chairperson & Professor, Department of Journalism & Mass Communication, AMU, Aligarh	Subject Expert	
4	Mr. Rambabu Gautam	Output Head, Bharat Samachar, Lucknow	Media Industry Expert	
5	Mr. Manisha Upadhaya	Assistant Professor, Department of Journalism and Mass Communication	Coordinator	

The constituted Board of Studies is duly approved by Hon'ble Vice Chancellor of the University for next two years.



(Dr. Santosh K. Gautam)

CC:

PA to Vice Chancellor for kind information  
Pro Vice Chancellor  
Registrar  
Dean Academics  
All members

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

**MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY**  
**INSTITUTE OF HUMANITIES**  
**DEPARTMENT OF JOURNALISM AND MASS COMMUNICATION**

**Minutes for Meeting of Board of Studies held on 08.07.2023**

A meeting of Board of Studies (BoS) of Faculty of Humanities was held on **08.07.2023** at 02:30 P.M. in the office of Head, Journalism and Mass communication.

The following members were present.

1	Dr. Santosh Kr. Gautam	HOD and Associate Professor,	Chairperson
2	Dr. Ashok Kumar Upadhayay	Associate Professor & Head, Department of Library & Infor. Science	Nominee of the Vice Chancellor
3	Prof. (Dr.) Pitabas Pradhan	Chairman & Professor, Dept. Of Mass Communication, AMU	Subject Expert
4	Mr. Rambabu Gautam	Output head, Bharat Samachar, Lucknow	Media Industry Expert
5	Ms. Manisha Upadhaya	Assistant Professor, MU	Coordinator

At the outset, the Chairperson BoS welcomed all the members and thanked experts for sparing their time. The items were taken up as per agenda.

1. Item No. 1: To confirm the minutes of the Board of Studies meeting held on **01.07.2022**.

(Annexure - I)

**The members confirmed the minutes**

2. Item No. 2: To report action taken on the minutes of Board of Studies held on **01.07.2022**

The Board of Studies noted the action taken on the decision on the previous meeting and expressed its appreciation for the efforts.

(Annexure-2)

**The members noted the action taken**

3. Item No. 3: To consider and adopt the changes in the curriculum of undergraduate and postgraduate programs.

*[To review feedback analysis from Stakeholders for all undergraduate programs.]*

- 1) The members were satisfied with the feedback collected form Stakeholders and but expressed concern about the number of participation. Members recommended changes in the topics as per the analysis and suggested to incorporate in the syllabus.
- 2) **The summary of changes of BA (JMC) for 2023 as follows:**

# MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY

## INSTITUTE OF HUMANITIES

### DEPARTMENT OF JOURNALISM AND MASS COMMUNICATION

(The changes according to NEP-2020)

#### BA (Journalism and Mass Communication)

Addition and deletion of syllabus has been done as follows:

Changes for 2023 - 24 Batch w.r.t 2022 - 23	
<b>Addition:</b> <b>Semester I</b> 1. Basics of Still Photography (A270102T) 2. Hindi (A270103T) - 20 % New syllabus added	<b>Deletion:</b> <b>(Semester I)</b> 1. Still Photography (A270102T) 2. Hindi (A270103T) - 20 % syllabus deleted
<b>Semester II:</b> 1. History of Journalism (A270201T) - 6% New syllabus added 2. Society and Media (A270204T) - 20% New Syllabus added	
<b>Semester III:</b> 1. Specialised reporting (A270301T) - 27% New Syllabus added	
<b>Semester IV:</b> 1. New Media and Online Journalism (A270401T) - 19% New Syllabus added 2. Development Communication (A270402T) - 38% New Syllabus added (GE) 3. Writing for TV (A270402T) - 59% New Syllabus added (GE) 4. New Media and Online Journalism Lab (A270401P) - 56% New Syllabus added	<b>(Semester IV)</b> 1. New Media and Online Journalism (A270401T) - 25% Syllabus deleted 2. Writing for TV (A270402T) - 18% Syllabus deleted (GE)
<b>Semester V:</b> 1. Introduction to electronic media (A270501T) - 30% New syllabus added 2. Television program production (A270502T) - 50% New Syllabus added 3. Basics of Camera, lights and Sound (A270503T) - 70% New Syllabus added 4. Radio Program Production (A270504T) - 63% new syllabus added	<b>Semester V:</b> 1. Basics of Camera, lights and Sound (A270503T) - 17% Syllabus deleted 2. Radio Program Production (A270504T) - 30 % syllabus deleted
<b>Semester VII:</b> 1. Introduction to sports journalism (A270703T) - 40 % New syllabus added	

Changed title of core course: from Still Photography to Basics of Still Photography (A270102T)

MA (Journalism and Mass Communication)  
There is no Change in MA-JMC course.

(Annexure-3)

Registrar  
Mangalayan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

**MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY**  
**INSTITUTE OF HUMANITIES**  
**DEPARTMENT OF JOURNALISM AND MASS COMMUNICATION**

4. Item No. 4: To consider running of value added course offered by the Department in all the undergraduate programs.

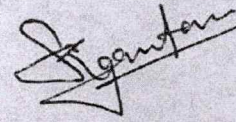
- Introduced new value added course "Mojo Journalism (JMV0005) for Even semester (Annexure-4)

5. Item No.5: To consider and adopt the structure of PhD course work.

(Annexure-5)


There are no changes in Pre-PhD course work

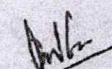
*The board was authorized the chairperson – BOS for any change if needed.  
The meeting concluded with thanks to chair.*

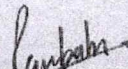


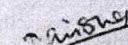
Chairperson

Date: 08.07.2023

  
Dr, Ashok Kumar Upadhayay

  
Prof. Pitabas Pradhan

  
Mr. Rambabu Gautam

  
Ms. Manisha Upadhayay

**Mangalayatan University**  
**Department of Arts, Faculty of Humanities**  
**Minutes of the Meeting of Board of Studies held on 06-7-2023**

A meeting of Board of Studies (BoS) of Department of Arts was held on 06-7-2023 at 2.00 p.m at FH.  
The following members were present.

1. Dr. Ashok Kumar Upadhyay	Associate Prof. & Head	Chairperson
2. Dr. Umesh Dixit	Associate Professor	Member
3. Dr. Shagufta Parveen	Assistant Professor	Member
4. Dr. Farhana Farooqi	Assistant Professor	Member
5. Prof. Raashid Nehal	Prof., English, AMU, Aligarh	Subject Expert
6. Dr. Gyanendra Misha	President, Udaan Society	Professional Expert
7. Dr. Haider Ali	Associate Professor, ILSR	VC Nominee
8. Dr. M. Tarique Anwar	Associate Professor	Coordinator

At the onset, the Chairperson BoS welcomed all the members. The items were taken up as per agenda.

1. **Item No. 1:** To confirm the minutes of the Board of Studies meeting held on 27-7-2022  
(Annexure-1)

The BoS confirmed the minutes.

2. **Item No. 2:** To report action taken on the minutes of Board of Studies held on 27-7-2022  
The members noted the Action Taken Report (ATR) on the decisions taken in the previous meetings of the Board of Studies and expressed its appreciation for the efforts and achievements of the Department of Arts.

(Annexure-2)

3. **Item No. 3:** To consider curriculum and syllabus of Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) as per NEP 2020 of following program:

1. B.A. History
2. B.A. English
3. B.A. Sociology
4. B.A. Political Science
5. B.A. Economics

BoS Members recommended to club the units and designed the curriculum and syllabus in five units unanimously in Bachelor of Arts (B.A.).

The BoS recommended to adopt the same as approved in 2022-23.

(Annexure-3)

4. **Item No. 4:** To consider and adopt curriculum of Master of Arts program (M.A.) of following program:

1. M.A. History
2. M.A. English
3. M.A. Sociology
4. M.A. Political Science
5. M.A. Economics
6. M.A. Public Administration

The BoS recommended to adopt the same as approved in 2022-23.

(Annexure-4)

5. **Item No. 5:** To consider and adopt the structure of PhD course work.

The BoS recommended to adopt the same as approved in 2022-23.

(Annexure-5)

6. **Item No. 6:** To consider and adopt the curriculum and syllabus of Value-Added Course.

Members recommended to consider and adopt the Value-Added Course (Soft Skills and Personality Development (ENV-0001) curriculum as adopted in 2022-23.

The Board authorizes the Chairperson of BoS for any kind of revision/change as and when required.  
The meeting is ended with thanks to all the members.

(Annexure-6)

  
Chairperson

  
Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

# Mangalayatan University

## Faculty of Humanities

### Department of Visual & Performing Arts

#### Minutes of Meeting of Board of Studies held on 14-06-2023

A meeting of Board of Studies (BOS) of Department of Visual & Performing Arts, IH was held on 14-06-2023 at 11:00 AM in the office of Head, DVPA.

The following members were present:

1. Dr. Poonam Rani	HOD, DVPA	Chairperson
2. Mr. Debasis Chakraborty	Associate Professor	Member
3. Dr. Ramkrishna Ghosh	Associate Professor	Member
4. Dr. Premiata Yadav	Assistant Professor	Member
5. Mr. Vilas Palkhe	Assistant Professor	Member
6. Mr. Ajay Singh Rathore	Assistant Professor	Member
7. Prof. Shivendra Singh	Dept. of Drawing & Painting (Retd.)	External Expert
8. Mr. Kushimendra Sharma	Director, Brajwood Studios	Industry Expert

At the onset, the Chairperson of BOS committee welcomed all the members and thanked external expert for sparing time to attend this meeting. Thereafter, the items were taken up as per agenda.

1. Item No. 1: To confirm the minutes of the Board of Studies meeting held on 25-07-2022

(Annexure-1)

The BOS confirmed the minutes of the meeting held on 25-07-2022

2. Item No. 2: To report action taken on the minutes of Board of Studies held on 25-07-2022

The BOS noted the action taken on the decision of the previous meeting and expresses its appreciation for the efforts.

(Annexure-2)

3. Item No. 3: To consider and adopt the curriculum of undergraduate programs and postgraduate program:

- A. For BFA/MFA (performing Arts) without any change 2022-23
- B. For MFA (visual Arts) without any change 2022-23
- C. For BFA (visual Arts) with the following changes:

Recommended to add these courses:

- i. History of Design, Ergonomics and Art of electronic age (VII Sem.)
- ii. Advertising, Marketing and Consumer Behavior (VIII Sem.)

BOS members suggested to continue the curriculum of undergraduate (BFA) program for Visual Arts as adopted and recommended by the previous BOS committee with the changes (as mentioned above) for the coming academic session.

(Annexure-3)

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Biswan, Aligarh

4. Item No. 5: To consider and approve the value added and Open Elective courses offered by the Department.

(Annexure-4)

The BOS recommended the same.

5. Item No. 6: To consider and adopt the curriculum of Ph.D. program without any change (2022-23).

(Annexure-5)

The BOS recommended the same. The BOS recommended the same.

6. Item No. 6: To consider and implement the qualitative initiative as per the directions of IQAC.

The BOS recommended to adopt the quality initiatives suggested by IQAC.

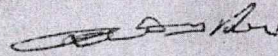
The Board authorized the chairperson –BOS for any change if needed.

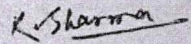
The meeting concluded with thanks to the chair.


Dated: 14-06-2023

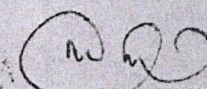
  
Chairperson

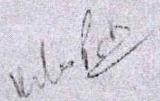
Prof. Shivendra Singh

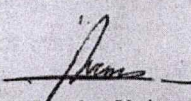


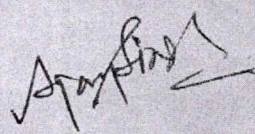
  
Mr. Kushmendra Sharma


  
Mr. Debasis Chakraborty

  
Dr. Ramkrishna Ghosh

  
Mr. Vilas Palkhe

  
Dr. Premlata Yadav

  
Mr. Ajay Singh Rathore

  
Registrar  
Mangalayan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

**Mangalayatan University**  
**Department of Library & Information Science, Faculty of Humanities**  
**Minutes of the Meeting of Board of Studies held on 06-7-2023**

A meeting of Board of Studies (BoS) of Department of Library & Information Science was held on 06-7-2023 at 3.00 p.m at DLIS.

The following members were present.

- |                              |                                                                |                     |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Dr. Ashok Kumar Upadhyay  | Associate Prof.& Head, DLIS                                    | Chairperson         |
| 2. Dr. Deepmala              | Assistant Professor                                            | Member              |
| 3. Dr. Zulfiqar Ahmad Khan   | Assistant Professor                                            | Member              |
| 4. Prof. M Masoom Raza       | Prof., DLIS, AMU, Aligarh                                      | Subject Expert      |
| 5. Dr. Anand Prakash Yadav   | Librarian, Lady Sri Ram College for Women,<br>Delhi University | Professional Expert |
| 6. Prof. Ankur Kumar Agarwal | Professor, FMC                                                 | VC Nominee          |
| 7. Dr. Mohammed Yusuf        | Associate Professor                                            | Coordinator         |

At the onset, the Chairperson BoS welcomed all the members. The items were taken up as per agenda.

1. **Item No. 1:** To confirm the minutes of the Board of Studies meeting held on 27-7-2022  
(Annexure-1)

The BoS confirmed the minutes.

2. **Item No. 2:** To report action taken on the minutes of Board of Studies held on 27-7-2022  
The members noted the Action Taken Report (ATR) on the decisions taken in the previous meetings of the Board of Studies and expressed its appreciation for the efforts and achievements of the DLIS.  
(Annexure-2)
3. **Item No. 3:** To consider curriculum and syllabus of Bachelor of Library and Information Science (B.L.I.Sc.)  
Members recommended to adopt same Bachelor of Library and Information Science program (B.L.I.Sc.) curriculum as adopted in 2022-23.  
(Annexure-3)
4. **Item No. 4:** To consider and adopt curriculum of Master of Library and Information Science program (M.L.I.Sc.)  
The subject expert suggested to increase 2 more credits of the practical paper 'Applications of Information Technology in LIS (Practical) LSP-6126' as more hours practice is required of various Library Softwares to enhance the IT skills.  
(Annexure-4)
5. **Item No. 5:** To consider and adopt the structure of PhD course work.  
The BoS recommended to adopt the same as approved in 2022-23.  
(Annexure-5)
6. **Item No. 6:** To consider and adopt the curriculum and syllabus of Value Added Course.

Members recommended to consider and adopt the Value Added Course (Fundamentals of Librarianship (LSV-0001) curriculum as adopted in 2022-23.

The Board authorizes the Chairperson of BoS for any kind of revision/change as and when required.  
The meeting is ended with thanks to all the members.

(Annexure-6)

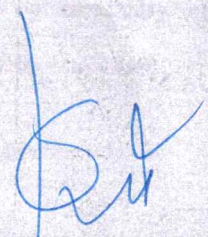
  
Chairperson

  
Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

ATTENDANCE SHEET

BOS MEETING -DEPARTMENT OF LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENE  
HELD ON 06/7/2023 AT 1.00 PM

S. No	Name	Designation	Signature
1.	Dr. Ashok Kumar Upadhyay	Associate Prof. Attend	
2.	Prof. M. Masum Raza	Professor	
3.	DR. ZULFIQAR AHMED	ASST. PROFESSOR	
4.	Dr. Anup K. Agrawal	Professor	Anup 06/7/23
5.	Dr. Deepnala	Assistant Professor	
6.	Dr. Mohd Yusuf	Associate Professor	
7.	Dr. Anand Prakash Yadav	Librarian	Online Joined

  
Registrar  
Mangalayan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

## Mangalayatan University

Institute of Business Management and Commerce

### Minutes for Meeting of Board of Studies held on July 06, 2023.

A meeting of Board of Studies (BoS) of Institute of Business Management and Commerce was held on July 06, 2023. at 02:00 p.m.

The following members were present.

1. Prof. Rajeev Sharma	Head	Chairperson
2. Prof. Saurabh Kumar	Professor	Member
3. Prof. Siddarth Jain	Professor	Member
4. Prof. Ankur Agrawal	Professor	Member
5. Prof. Ashok Purohit	Professor	Member
6. Dr. Niyati Sharma	Assistant Professor	Member
7. Dr. Mohd. Arslan Ahmad	Assistant Professor	Member
8. Dr. Shalu Agrawal	Assistant Professor	Member
9. Prof. Dinesh Sharma	Professor	Nominee of the Vice Chancellor
10. Prof. Girish Kumar Mittal	Dean Faculty of Commerce & Management, Raja Mahindra Pratap Singh State University, Aligarh.	Subject Expert
11. Dr. Vivek Sharma	Branch Manager Orient Electric Ltd. Delhi	Industrial Experts
12. Prof. Anurag Shakya	Professor	Coordinator

At the onset, the Chairperson BoS welcome all the members and thank outside experts for sparing their time. The items were taken up as per agenda.

1. Item No. 1: To confirm the minutes of the Board of Studies meeting held on July 27, 2022.

Annexure-1

The BoS confirmed the minutes.

2. Item No. 2: To report action taken on the minutes of Board of Studies held on July 27, 2022.

Annexure-2

The Board of Study noted the action taken on the decision on the previous meeting and express its appreciation for the efforts.

3. Item No. 3: To consider and adopt the changes in the curriculum of undergraduate and post graduate programs.

1) **B.Com.: -2023-26**

Based on action taken report on feedback analysis and detailed discussions, following changes in the curriculum of B.Com. program for 2023-26 Batch are proposed.

**List of Changes proposed in curriculum of B.Com. 2023-26 Batch**

Addition:

New Course :

(I Sem)

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

1. Business Environment(C010105T)  
(II Sem)
2. Indian Economy (C010206T)  
(III Sem)
3. International Trade(C010305T)  
(IV Sem)
4. Research Methodology(C010406T)

**Major Revision**

**(I Sem)**

1. Business Organisation (C010101T)

**(II Sem)**

2. Business Management(C010201T)
3. Financial Accounting (C010202T)

**(III Sem)**

4. Cost Accounting (C010302T)

As per feedback of various stakeholders credits of few courses were revised.

**Credits Revision:**

Semester	Course Code	Course Name	Old credit	New credit
Semester-I	C010101T	Business Organisation	6	5
	C010102T	Business Statistics	6	5
	C010103T	Business Communication	6	5
	C010104T	Introduction to Computer Application	6	5
Semester-II	C010201T	Business Management	6	5
	C010202T	Financial Accounting	4	3
	C010204T	Essentials of E-Commerce	6	5
	C010205T	Business Economics	6	5
Semester-III	C010301T	Company Law	6	5
	C010302T	Cost Accounting	6	5
	C010303T	Business Regulatory Framework	6	5
	C010304T	Inventory Management	6	5
Semester-IV	C010401T	Income Tax Law and Accounts	6	5
	C010402T	Fundamentals of Marketing	4	3
	C010404T	Fundamentals of Entrepreneurship	6	5
	C010405T	Tourism and Travel Management	6	5

**Carry Forward: All other papers of 2022-25 batch**

For old batches curriculum will remain unchanged.

The BoS recommended to adopt the revised curriculum of B.Com. programme for 2023-26 batch.

Annexure-3

Registrar  
Mangalayan University  
Bawal, Aligarh

**2) BBA: -2023-26**

Based on action taken report on feedback analysis and detailed discussions, following changes in the curriculum of BBA program for 2023-26 Batch are proposed.

**List of Changes recommended in curriculum of BBA 2023-26 Batch**

**Addition:**

**Major Revision**

**(I Sem)**

1. Business Economics (F010101T-A)
2. Basic Accounting (F010101T-B)

**(II Sem)**

3. Organisational Behavior (F010201T-A)
4. Human Resource Development (F010202T-A)

**(III Sem)**

5. Business Policy (F010302T-A)
6. Business Environment (F010303T-B)

**(IV Sem)**

7. Consumer Behaviour (F010402T-B)
8. Investment Analysis & Portfolio Management (F010403T-A)

**Carry Forward: All other papers of 2022-25 batch**

For old batches curriculum will remain unchanged.

The BoS recommended to adopt the revised curriculum of BBA program for 2023-26 batch.

Annexure-4

**3) MBA: -2023-25**

Based on action taken report on feedback analysis and detailed discussions, following changes in the curriculum of MBA program for 2023-25 Batch are proposed.

**List of Changes recommended in curriculum of MBA 2022-23 Batch**

**Addition:**

**Major Revision**

**(I Sem)**

1. Marketing Management (MGL-6102)
2. Managerial Economics (MGL-6103)

**(II Sem)**

3. Business Environment (MGL-6202)
4. Financial Management (MGL-6204)

**(III Sem)**

5. Industrial Relations (MGL-7131)

**(III Sem)**

6. Advertising Management (MGL-7222)

**Carry Forward: All other papers of 2022-24 batch**

For old batches curriculum will remain unchanged

The BoS recommended to adopt the revised curriculum of MBA program for 2023-25 batch.

Annexure-5

Registrar  
Mangalayan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

4) Item No. 4: To consider evaluation scheme as per Mangalayatan University regulation 2022 for research programme leading to award Ph.D degree.  
The BoS recommended to adopt the same.


Annexure-6

5) Item No. 5: To consider change in summer internship into project due to extended semester.  
The BoS recommended to adopt the same for all such cases.

6) Item No. 6: To consider the implementation of quality initiative as per the direction of IQAC.  
The BoS recommended to adopt the same.

The Board was also authorizes the Chairperson of BoS for any kind of revision/change if needed.  
The meeting is ended with thanks to all the members.

Dated: July 06, 2023

  
06/07/2023  
Chairperson

  
Regd.  
Mangalayatan University  
Boswan, Aligarh

### Attendance Sheet of Board of Studies (06-07-2023)

S.no.	Name of members	Designation and Affiliation	Composition	Signature
1	Prof. Rajeev Sharma	Head IBMC	Chairperson	<i>R. Sharma</i>
2	Prof. Saurabh Kumar	Professor	Member	<i>S. Kumar</i>
3	Prof. Siddarth Jain	Professor	Member	<i>S. Jain</i>
4	Prof. Ankur Agrawal	Professor	Member	<i>A. Agrawal</i>
5	Prof. Ashok Purohit	Professor	Member	<i>A. Purohit</i>
6	Dr. Niyati Sharma	Assistant Professor	Member	<i>N. Sharma</i>
7	Dr. Mohd. Arslan Ahmad	Assistant Professor	Member	<i>M. Ahmad</i>
8	Dr. Shalu Agrawal	Assistant Professor	Member	<i>S. Agrawal</i>
9	Prof. Dinesh Sharma	Professor	Nominee of the Vice Chancellor	
10	Prof. Girish Kumar Mittal	Dean Faculty of Commerce & Management, Raja Mahendra Pratap Singh State University, Aligarh	Subject Expert	<i>G. Mittal</i>
11	Dr. Vivek Sharma	Branch Manager, Orient Electric Ltd. Industrial Experts, Delhi	Industrial Expert	online zooms ID 2660820698
12	Prof. Anurag Shakya	Professor	Coordinator	<i>A. Shakya</i>

  
 Registrar  
 Mangalaya University  
 Beswan, Aligarh

**Mangalayatan University**  
Institute of Business Management and Commerce (Tourism & Hospitality Program)

**Minutes for Meeting of Board of Studies held on July 06, 2023.**

A meeting of Board of Studies (BoS) of Tourism & Hospitality Program (Institute of Business Management and Commerce) was held on **July 06, 2023** at 04:00 p.m. at Zoom Platform ID-76586961736 Password-eu3mpg  
The following members were present.

1. Prof. Rajeev Sharma	Head	Chairperson
2. Prof. Saurabh Kumar	Professor	Member
3. Prof. Siddarth Jain	Professor	Member
4. Prof. Anurag Shakya	Professor	Member
5. Prof. Ankur Agrawal	Professor	Member
6. Dr. Rajeev Ranjan	Professor	Member
7. Mr. Kartik Sharma	Assistant Professor	Member
8. Dr. Santosh Kumar Gautam	Head DJMC	Member
9. Dr. Masood Aslam	Dean, HM IIMT	Subject Expert
10. Mr. Ashish Srivastva	Manager Hospitality	Industry Expert
11. Mr. Vikas Verma	Assistant Professor	Coordinator

At the onset, the Chairperson BoS welcome all the members and thank outside experts for sparing their time.  
The items were taken up as per agenda.

1. Item No. 1: To confirm the minutes of the Board of Studies meeting held on June 22, 2022.

*Annexure-1*

The BoS confirmed the minutes.

2. Item No. 2: To report action taken on the minutes of Board of Studies held on July 22, 2022.

*Annexure-2*

The Board of Study noted the action taken on the decision on the previous meeting and express its appreciation for the efforts.

3. Item No. 3: To consider and adopt the changes in the curriculum of undergraduate and post graduate programs.

**1) BHMCT: -2023-27**

Based on feedback received from various stakeholders and detailed discussions, program coordinator proposes to revise name of BHM program to BHMCT for 2023-26 Batch.

*Annexure-3*

The BoS recommended revising the name of the program from BHM to BHMCT 2023-26 batches.

**2) B.VOC: -2023-26**

Based on feedback analysis and detailed discussions, curriculum of B.VOC program will remain unchanged for 2023-26 Batch.

*Annexure-4*

  
Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

The BoS recommended adopting the same as 2022-25.


- 3) Item No. 4: To consider evaluation scheme as per Mangalayatan University regulation 2022 for research program leading to award Ph.D degree.  
The BoS recommended to adopt the same.


Annexure-5

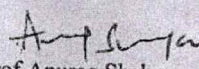
- 4) Item No. 5: To consider the implementation of quality initiative as per the direction of IQAC.  
The BoS recommended to adopt the same.

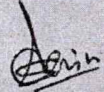
The Board was also authorizes the Chairperson of BoS for any kind of revision/change if needed.  
The meeting is ended with thanks to all the members.

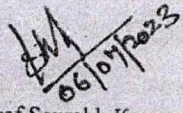
Dated: July 06, 2023

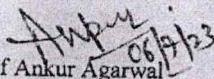
  
Chairperson

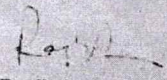
  
Prof Rajeev Sharma  
(Chairperson)

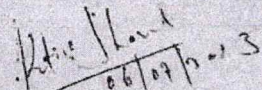
  
Prof Anurag Shakya  
(Member)

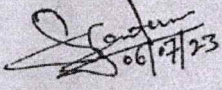
  
Prof Sidharth Jain  
(Member)

  
Prof Saurabh Kumar  
(Member)

  
Prof Ankur Agarwal  
(Member)

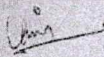
  
Dr. Rajeev Ranjan  
(Member)

  
Mr. Kartik Sharma  
(Member)

  
Dr. Santosh Kumar Gautam  
(VC Nominee)

JD- 76586961736  
PAB- 243mpg  
Dr. Masood Aslam  
(Subject Expert)

JD- 76586961736  
PAB- 243mpg  
Mr. Ashish Srivastva  
(Industry Expert)

  
Mr. Vikas Kumar Verma  
(Coordinator)

  
Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh



# MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY

INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT AND COMMERCE

Prof. Rajeev Sharma  
Head

Mobile No.: +91-9457005233  
E-Mail: rajeev.sharma@mangalayatan.edu.in

Dated: 6<sup>th</sup> -July-2023

## Constitution of Board of Studies (Tourism & Hospitality Management)

S.N.	Name of Member	Designation and Affiliation	Composition	Signature
1	Prof. Rajeev Sharma	Head IBMC	Chairperson	
2	Prof. Ankur Kumar Agarwal	Professor	Member	
3	Prof. Anurag Shakya	Professor	Member	
4	Prof. Sidharth Jain	Professor	Member	
5	Prof. Saurabh Kumar	Professor	Member	
6	Dr. Rajeev Ranjan	Assistant Professor	Member	
7	Mr. Kartik Sharma	Assistant Professor	Member	
8	Dr. Santosh Kumar Gautam	Head DJMC	Nominee of the Vice Chancellor	
9	Dr. Masood Aslam	Professor	Subject Expert	ID-76586961736 App- eu3mpe
10	Mr. Ashish Srivastva	Manager Hospitality	Industrial Experts	ID-76586961736 App- eu3mpe
11	Mr. Vikas Verma	Assistant Professor	Coordinator	

The constituted Board of Studies is duly approved by Hon'ble Vice Chancellor of the University for next two years.

(Prof. Rajeev Sharma)

CC:  
PA to Vice Chancellor for his kind information  
Pro Vice Chancellor  
Registrar  
Dean Academics  
All Members

Extended NCR, Aligarh- Mathura Highway, Beswan, Aligarh (UP)-202146, India  
Website: www.mangalayatan.in

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

# Mangalayatan University

## Institute of Legal Studies and Research

### Minutes of Meeting of Board of Studies held on 22-06-2023.

A meeting of Board of Studies (BoS) of Institute of Legal Studies & Research was held on 22-06-2023 at 11:00 am in the office of Head, Institute of Legal Studies & Research.

The following members were present.

1. Dr. Haider Ali	Head, ILSR.	Chair Person
2. Prof. (Dr.). Zaheeruddin	Professor	Member
3. Prof. (Dr.). Manoj Sharma	Professor	Member
4. Mr. Jitendra Yadav	Assistant professor	Member
5. Dr. Mamta Rani	Assistant professor	Member
6. Mr. Ali Akhtar	Assistant professor	Member
7. Dr. Talat Anjum	Assistant professor	Member
8. Dr. Vikas Sharma	Associate professor	Member
9. Dr. Ashok Uphadhayay	Associate professor	V.C. Nominee
10. Prof. (Dr.). Saleem Akhtar	Ex. Dean & Chairman F/o. Law, A.M.U. Aligarh	External Member
11. Dr. Mayur Vikram Chandra	Advocate, Supreme Court of India, New Delhi	External Member
12. Dr. Neeraj Prakash Rai	Associate professor	Coordinator

At the onset, the Chairperson BoS welcomed all the members and thanked outside experts for sparing their time. The items were taken up as per agenda.

1. **Item No. 1:** To confirm the minutes of meeting of Board of Studies held on 19-07-2022. (Annexure-1).

The BoS confirmed the minutes.

2. **Item No. 2:** To report action taken on the minutes of meeting in the Board of Studies held on 19-07-2022. (Annexure-2).

The BoS was noted the action taken on the decisions of previous meeting and expressed its appreciations for the efforts.

3. **Item No. 3:** The Board recommended for the approval of Evaluation Scheme of B.A.LL.B (2023-28), LL.B (2023-28), LL.M (2023-24) and LL.M (2023-25).

(Annexure-3).

The BoS was recommended the same.

Registered  
Mangalayatan University  
Deen Dayal Upadhyay  
Law College  
Ghaziabad

4. Item No. 4: To consider and adopt the structure of Ph.D course work.

(Annexure-4).

**The BoS was recommended the same.**

5. Item No. 5: To consider implementing the following quality initiatives as per the direction of Academic Council.

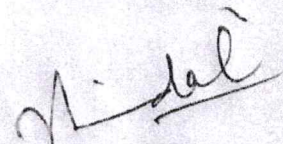
(Annexure-5).

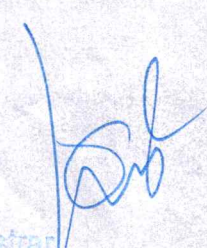
**The BoS was recommended to adopt the same.**

The Board authorized the chairperson to make changes, if needed.

The meeting concludes with thanks to the Chair.

Date: 22/06/23

  
Chairperson

  
Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh



## Institute of Biomedical Education and Research Department of Pharmacy

### Minutes of Meeting

A Board of Studies (BOS) meeting was held on July 4, 2023, at 10:00 am in the Institute of Biomedical Education and Research, Department of Pharmacy, Mangalayatan University, Aligarh. The following members were present:

S.N.	Name of Member	Designation and Affiliation	Composition
1	Dr. Dashrath Singh	Principal, Department of Pharmacy	Chairperson
2	Dr. Kamran Javed Naquvi	Professor	Member
3	Dr. Fowad Khurshid	Professor	Member
4	Mrs. Afrin Salma	Associate Professor	Member
5	Mr. Devendra Singh	Associate Professor	Member
6	Mr. Sushant Kumar Sharma	Assistant Professor	Member
7	Dr. Ciddi Veeresham	Pro-Vice Chancellor, University	VC Nominee
8	Dr. Lalit Kumar Tyagi	Professor, Lloyd Institute of Management and Technology (Pharm.)	Subject Expert
9	Dr. Lal Ratnakar Singh	Director, Meditools Pharmaceuticals	Industry Expert
10	Mr. Ramgopal Singh	Assistant Professor	Coordinator

At the onset, the Chairperson (BOS) welcomed all the members and thanked outside experts for sparing their time. The items were taken as per the agenda.

**(a) To review and approve the minutes from the previous meeting**

The members noted the action taken and approved the same.

**(b) To review and update the curriculum for the upcoming academic year**

The Institute is following the curriculum as per the Pharmacy Council of India (PCI) Rules and syllabus for the Bachelor of Pharmacy (B.Pharm.) Course [Framed under regulations 6, 7, and 8 of Bachelor of Pharmacy (B.Pharm.) course Regulations 2014]. Any update in the curriculum by PCI will be adopted as it is in the future.

**(c) To discuss the evaluation methods adopted in examinations and strategies**

As the Institute follows the Pharmacy Council of India (PCI) Rules and syllabus for the Bachelor of Pharmacy (B.Pharm.) Course [Framed under regulations 6, 7, and 8 of Bachelor of Pharmacy (B.Pharm.) course Regulations 2014], it was reiterated that the Institute shall follow the clauses regarding the Examinations/Assessments, Promotion, and award of grades, Carry forward of marks, Improvement of internal assessment, Re-examination of end semester examinations, Academic Progression, Grading of performances, The Semester grade point average (SGPA), Cumulative

(CGPA) and Declaration of Class.

**(d) Proposal for new academic programs or modifications to existing ones**

A value-added course titled "Separation Science" is added in session 2022-23 and it is continued.


**(e) To review the analysis of student feedback and suggestions for improvement**

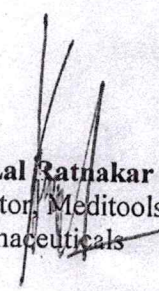
The student feedback has been reviewed and found satisfactory.

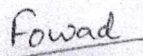
**(f) To review the result analysis of previous semesters and suggestions for the improvement**

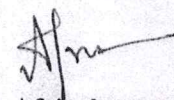
The result analysis of each semester has been reviewed and found satisfactory and suggested for further improvement.

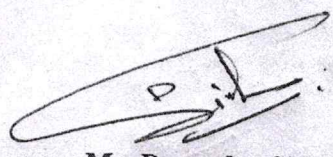
**Dr. Ciddi Veeresham,**  
Pro-Vice Chancellor,  
University

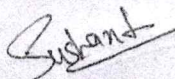
  
**Dr. Lalit Kumar Tyagi**  
Professor,  
Lloyd Institute of  
Management and  
Technology (Pharm.)

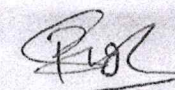
  
**Dr. Lal Ratnakar Singh**  
Director, Meditools  
Pharmaceuticals

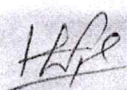
  
**Dr. Fowad Kurshid,**  
Professor

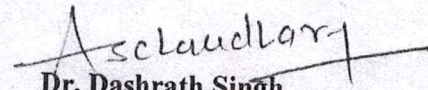
  
**Afrin Salma**  
Associate Professor

  
**Mr. Devendra Singh**  
Associate Professor

  
**Mr. Sushant Kumar Sharma**  
Assistant Professor

  
**Mr. Ramgopal Singh**  
Assistant Professor

  
**Dr. Kamran Javed Naquvi**  
Professor

  
**Dr. Dashrath Singh**  
Principal, IBMERDOP

## Minutes of Meeting

A Board of Studies (BOS) meeting was held on July 4, 2023, at 10:00 am in the Board Room of School of Pharmacy, Mangalayatan University, Aligarh. The following members were present:

S.N.	Name of Member	Designation and Affiliation	Composition
1	Prof. Abdul Wadood Siddiqui	Principal, School of Pharmacy	Chairperson
2	Dr. Izhar Ahmed Syed	Professor	Member
3	Dr. Sunil.Gupta	Professor	Member
4	Mrs. Gunjan Rani	Associate Professor	Member
5	Mr. Rahul Singh	Assistant Professor	Member
6	Mr. Rajkumar	Assistant Professor	Member
7	Dr. Ciddi Veeresham	Pro-Vice Chancellor, University	VC Nominee
8	Dr. Lalit Kumar Tyagi	Professor, Lloyd Institute of Management and Technology (Pharm.)	Subject Expert
9	Dr. Lal Ratnakar Singh	Director, Meditools Pharmaceuticals	Industry Expert
10	Mr. Shubham Sharma	Assistant Professor	Coordinator

At the onset, the Chairperson (BOS) welcomed all the members and thanked outside experts for sparing their time. The items were taken as per the agenda.

**(a) To review and approve the minutes from the previous meeting**

The members noted the action taken and approved.

**(b) To review and update the curriculum for the upcoming academic year**

The Institute is following the curriculum as per the Pharmacy Council of India (PCI) Rules and syllabus for the Bachelor of Pharmacy (B.Pharm.) Course [Framed under regulations 6, 7, and 8 of Bachelor of Pharmacy (B.Pharm.) course Regulations 2014]. Any update in the curriculum by PCI will be adopted as it is in the future.

**(c) To discuss the evaluation methods adopted in examinations and strategies**


As the Institute follows the Pharmacy Council of India (PCI) Rules and syllabus for the Bachelor of Pharmacy (B.Pharm.) Course [Framed under regulations 6, 7, and 8 of Bachelor of Pharmacy (B.Pharm.) course Regulations 2014], it was reiterated that the Institute shall not deviate from Points 11 to 20 of the same. These points pertain to Examinations/Assessments, Promotion, and award of grades, Carry forward of marks, Improvement of internal assessment, Re-examination of end semester examinations, Academic Progression, Grading of performances, The Semester grade point average (SGPA), Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) and Declaration of Class.


Extended NCR, Aligarh- Mathura Highway, Beswan, Aligarh (U.P.) -202146, India  
Website: [www.mangalayatan.in](http://www.mangalayatan.in)

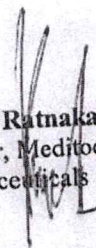
(d) **Proposal for new academic programs or modifications to existing ones**  
A value-added course titled "Preformulation Studies: Computer Added Drug Design" are added in session 2022-23 and it is continued.


(e) **To review the analysis of student feedback and suggestions for improvement**  
The student feedback has been reviewed and found satisfactory.

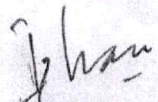
(f) **To review the result analysis of previous semesters and suggestions for the improvement**  
The result analysis of each semester has been reviewed and found satisfactory and suggested for further improvement.

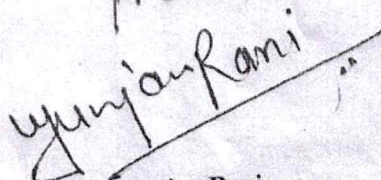
  
**Dr. Ciddi Veeresham,**  
Pro-Vice Chancellor,  
University


  
**Dr. Lalit Kumar Tyagi**  
Professor,  
Lloyd Institute of  
Management and  
Technology (Pharm.)

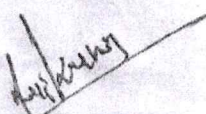
  
**Dr. Lal Ratnakar Singh**  
Director, Meditools  
Pharmaceuticals

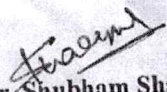
  
**Dr. Sunil Gupta,**  
Professor


  
**Dr. Izhar Ahmad**  
Professor

  
**Mrs. Gunjan Rani**  
Associate Professor

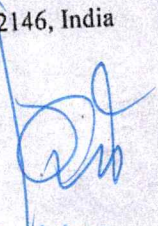
  
**Mr. Rahul Kumar Singh**  
Assistant Professor

  
**Mr. Raj Kumar**  
Assistant Professor

  
**Mr. Shubham Sharma**  
Assistant Professor

  
**Prof. Abdul Wadood Siddiqui**  
Principal, SOP

Extended NCR, Aligarh- Mathura Highway, Beswan, Aligarh (U.P.) -202146, India  
Website: [www.mangalayatan.in](http://www.mangalayatan.in)

  
Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

**Mangalayatan University**  
**Institute of Nursing and Paramedical Sciences**  
**Minutes of the Meeting of Board of Studies held on 07-07-2023**

A meeting of Board of Studies (BoS) of Institute of Nursing and Paramedical Sciences was held on 07.07.2023 at 10:00 AM in the office of Director, INPS.

The following members were present.

1. Prof. (Dr.) R.K. Sharma	Director INPS	Chairperson
2. Mr. Senthil.T	Assistant Professor & Vice-Principal	Member
3. Ms.Nidhi Garg	Assistant Professor	Member
4. Mr. Jitendra Saraswat	Assistant Professor	Member
5. Dr. Elisabeth Abraham	Principal	External Expert

RG College of Nursing & Paramedical  
Sasni, Hathras (U.P.) .

At the outset, the Chairperson Board of Studies welcomed all the members and thanked external expert for sparing their time. The items were taken up as per agenda.

1. Item No. 1: To confirm the minutes of the Board of Studies meeting held on 30-06-2022.

Committee recommended the program ordinance and evaluation schemes of Bachelor of Nursing.

**The members confirmed the minutes.**

(Annexure-I)

2. Item No. 2: To report action taken on the minutes of meeting of Board of Studies meeting held on 30-06-2022.

The Board of study noted the action taken on the decision on the previous meeting and expresses its appreciation for the efforts.

**The members noted the action taken.**

3. Item No. 3: To consider and adopt the course curriculum of B.Sc. (Nursing) for 2021-25, G.O. No. F. No. 111/2019-INC and G.O. Dated – 19-04/2022

**It was recommended to adopt the curriculum of B.Sc. Nursing Program as approved earlier.**

PRINCIPAL  
R.G. COLLEGE OF  
NURSING AND PARAMEDICAL  
SASNI HATHRAS-204219

1

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

4. Item No. 4: The BoS discussed the Indian Nursing Council (INC) based curriculum and recommended to adopt the same curriculum of B.Sc. Nursing program for 2023-2024 without any change.

(Annexure-2)

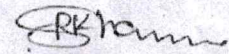
5. Item No. 5: To consider the implementation of quality initiatives as per the directions of IQAC. The Board of Studies recommended to adopt the quality initiatives suggested by IQAC.

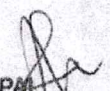
(Annexure-3)

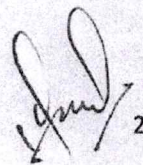
The Board authorized the Chairperson- BoS to make changes/revisions, if needed.

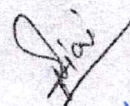
The meeting concluded with thanks to each other.

Dated- 07-07-2023

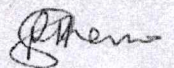
  
Chairperson

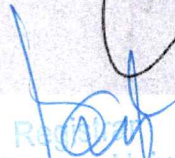
  
PRINCIPAL  
R.G. COLLEGE OF  
NURSING & PARAMEDICAL  
SCIENCE

  
2







  
Mangalayan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

**Mangalayan University**  
**Institute of Nursing and Paramedical Sciences**  
**Minutes of the Board of Studies Meeting held on 07-07-2023**

A meeting of Board of Studies (BoS) of Institute of Nursing and Paramedical Sciences was held on 07.07.2023 at 12:00 AM in the office of Director, INPS.

The following members were present.

1. Prof. (Dr.) R.K. Sharma	Director INPS	Chairperson
2. Dr. Arfa Alam	Assistant Professor	Member
3. Dr. Alka Singh	Assistant Professor	Member
4. Dr. Elisabeth Abraham	Principal	External Expert

RG College of Nursing & Paramedical,  
Sasni, Hathras (U.P.)

At the outset, the Chairperson Board of Studies welcomed all the members and thanked external expert for sparing their time. The items were taken up as per agenda.

1. **Item No. 1:** To confirm the minutes of the Board of Studies meeting held on 07.07.2023

Committee recommended the program ordinance and evaluation schemes of Bachelor of Physiotherapy

The members confirmed the minutes.

(Annexure-I)

2. **Item No. 2** To consider and adopt the course curriculum of Bachelor of Physiotherapy program for 2023-2024.

It was recommended to adopt the curriculum of Bachelor of Physiotherapy Program.

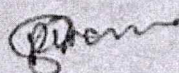
3. **Item No. 3:** consider the implementation of quality initiatives as per the directions of IQAC.

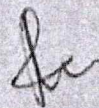
The Board of Studies recommended to adopt the quality initiatives suggested by IQAC.

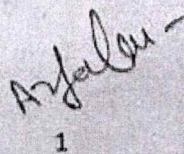
The Board authorized the Chairperson- BoS to make changes/revisions, if needed.

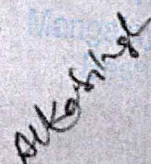
The meeting concluded with thanks to each other.

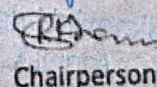
Dated- 07-07-2023





  
1



  
Chairperson

**Mangalayan University**  
**Institute of Nursing and Paramedical Sciences**  
**Minutes of the Board of Studies Meeting held on 07-07-2023**

A meeting of Board of Studies (BoS) of Institute of Nursing and Paramedical Sciences was held on 07.07.2023 at 11:00 AM in the office of Director, INPS.

The following members were present.

1. Prof. (Dr.) R.K. Sharma	Director INPS	Chairperson
2. Mr. Jitendra Saraswat	Assistant Professor	Member
3. Mr. Akash Deep Singh	Assistant Professor	Member
4. Dr. Arfa Alam	Assistant Professor	Member
5. Dr. Elisabeth Abraham	Principal	External Expert

RG College of Nursing & Paramedical,  
Sasni, Hathras (U.P.)

At the outset, the Chairperson Board of Studies welcomed all the members and thanked external expert for sparing their time. The items were taken up as per agenda.

1. **Item No. 1:** To confirm the minutes of the Board of Studies meeting held on 01.09.2022

Committee recommended the program ordinance and evaluations schemes of Bachelor of Vocational in Medical Laboratory technology attached in Annexure-I

**The members confirmed the minutes.**

(Annexure-I)

2. **Item No. 2:** To report action taken on the minutes of Board of Studies meeting held on 01.09.2022

The Board of study noted the action taken on the decision on the previous meeting and expresses its appreciation for the efforts.

**The members noted the action taken.**

3. **Item No. 3:** To consider and adopt the course curriculum of Bachelor of Vocational in MLT program without any change.

**It was recommended to adopt the curriculum of Bachelor of Vocational in MLT Program as approved earlier.**

1

Registrar  
Mangalayan University  
Beswan, A.P.

Arfa Alam - @Arfa

4. Item No. 4: To consider the implementation of quality initiatives as per the directions of IQAC.

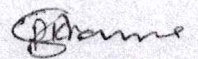
The Board of Studies recommended to adopt the quality initiatives suggested by IQAC.

(Annexure-4)

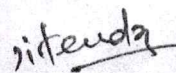
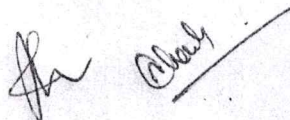
The Board authorized the Chairperson- BoS to make changes/revisions, if needed.

The meeting concluded with thanks to each other.

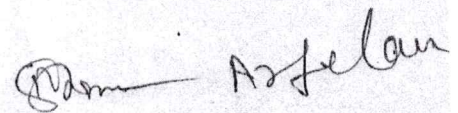
Dated- 07-07-2023



Chairperson



2



Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

**Mangalayatan University**  
**Institute of Nursing and Paramedical Sciences**  
**Minutes of the Board of Studies Meeting held on 07-07-2023**

A meeting of Board of Studies (BoS) of Institute of Nursing and Paramedical Sciences was held on 07.07.2023 at 11:00 AM in the office of Director, INPS.

The following members were present.

1. Prof. (Dr.) R.K. Sharma	Director INPS	Chairperson
2. Mr. Jitendra Saraswat	Assistant Professor	Member
3. Miss Shalini Singh	Assistant Professor	Member
4. Dr. Arfa Alam	Assistant Professor	Member
5. Dr. Elisabeth Abraham	Principal	External Expert

RG College of Nursing & Paramedical,  
Sasni, Hathras (U.P.)

At the outset, the Chairperson Board of Studies welcomed all the members and thanked external expert for sparing their time. The items were taken up as per agenda.

**1. Item No. 1:** To confirm the minutes of the Board of Studies meeting held on 01.10.2022

Committee recommended the program ordinance and evaluations schemes of Bachelor of Vocational in Operation theatre technology attached in Annexure-I

**The members confirmed the minutes.**

(Annexure-I)

**2. Item No. 2:** To report action taken on the minutes of Board of Studies meeting held on 01.10.2022

The Board of study noted the action taken on the decision on the previous meeting and expresses its appreciation for the efforts.

**The members noted the action taken.**

**3. Item No. 3:** To consider and adopt the course curriculum of Bachelor of Vocational in Operation theatre technology program without any change.

**It was recommended to adopt the curriculum of Bachelor of Vocational in Operation theatre technology Program as approved earlier.**

1

  
  
  
Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

5. Item No. 5: To consider the implementation of quality initiatives as per the directions of IQAC.

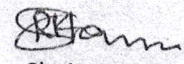
The Board of Studies recommended to adopt the quality initiatives suggested by IQAC.

(Annexure-4)

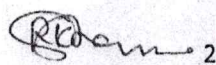
The Board authorized the Chairperson- BoS to make changes/revisions, if needed.

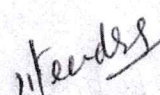
The meeting concluded with thanks to each other.

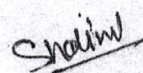
Dated- 07-07-2023

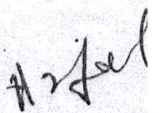
  
Chairperson












  
Registrar  
Mangalayan University  
Beswan, Aligarh

**Mangalayatan University**  
**Institute of Nursing and Paramedical Sciences**  
**Minutes of the Board of Studies Meeting held on 07-07-2023**

A meeting of Board of Studies (BoS) of Institute of Nursing and Paramedical Sciences was held on 07.07.2023 at 12:00 AM in the office of Director, INPS.

The following members were present.

1. Prof. (Dr.) R.K. Sharma	Director INPS	Chairperson
2. Saloni Singh	Assistant Professor	Member
3. Shalini Singh	Assistant Professor	Member
4. Dr. Elisabeth Abraham	Principal	External Expert

RG College of Nursing & Paramedical,  
Sasni, Hathras (U.P.)

At the outset, the Chairperson Board of Studies welcomed all the members and thanked external expert for sparing their time. The items were taken up as per agenda.

- 1. Item No. 1:** To confirm the minutes of the Board of Studies meeting held on 07.07.2023

Committee recommended the program ordinance and evaluation schemes of Bachelor of Radio Medical Imaging Technology Program.

**The members confirmed the minutes.**

(Annexure-I)

- 2. Item No. 2** To consider and adopt the course curriculum of Bachelor of Radio Medical Imaging Technology Program program for 2023-2024.

**It was recommended to adopt the curriculum of Bachelor of Radio Medical Imaging Technology Program.**

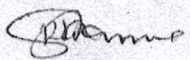
- 3. Item No. 3:** consider the implementation of quality initiatives as per the directions of IQAC.

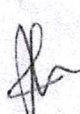
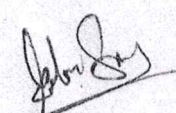
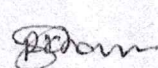
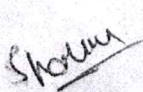
**The Board of Studies recommended to adopt the quality initiatives suggested by IQAC.**

The Board authorized the Chairperson- BoS to make changes/revisions, if needed.

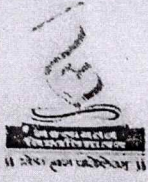
The meeting concluded with thanks to each other.

Dated-07-07-2023

  
Chairperson

  
Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh



**MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY**  
**MANGALAYATAN AYURVEDA MEDICAL COLLEGE & RESEARCH CENTRE**  
(A constituent unit of Mangalayatan University)

**MINUTES OF THE BOARD OF STUDIES MEETING HELD ON 10.07.2023**

A meeting of Board of Studies (BoS) of the Mangalayatan Ayurvedic Medical College & Research Centre was held on 10.07.2023 afternoon.

The following members were present:

Sr. No.	Name	Designation in the organization	Designation in the committee
1	Prof. (Dr.) Kumudini Pradeep Pawar	Principal, MAMC & RC	Chairperson
2.	Prof. (Dr.) Prasanna V. Savanur	Dean Faculty of Indian medical System SGT University, Gurgaon, Haryana	External expert member
3.	Prof. Ciddi Veeresham	Pro – Vice Chancellor, Mangalayatan University	Member
4.	Prof. (Dr.) Mahesh G H	Professor	Member
5.	Dr. Ganesh Babu R	Associate Professor	Member
6.	Dr. Nazneen A Salam	Assistant Professor	Member
7.	Dr. Sivajothy S	Associate Professor	Member, Coordinator

Leave of absence:

NIL

Proceedings:

Initiating the discussions, the Chairperson welcomed all the members, expressing the hope that their valuable input would be useful in bringing about a qualitative improvement in the academic activities running in the School of Ayurveda (MAMC & RC) of the University.

Thereafter, the agenda items were taken up one by one for discussion.

**Item No. 1:** To confirm the minutes of the Board of studies meeting held on 13.05.2022.

The board confirmed the program ordinance & evaluation schemes of BAMS as per Annexure I.

**Item No. 2:** To consider & approve the syllabi for BAMS II professional for the batch 2021 – 2026.

*(Handwritten signatures and initials)*

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh



MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY  
MANGALAYATAN AYURVEDA MEDICAL COLLEGE & RESEARCH CENTRE  
(A constituent unit of Mangalayatan University)

The members resolved that the syllabi that will be published by NCISM for BAMS II professional for batch 2021 – 26 can be adopted after approval from Hon'ble Vice Chancellor and through the office of the Registrar. The same can be ratified in the next BoS meeting.

Item No. 3: To consider & approve the program structure/ curriculum & detailed syllabus for Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine & Surgery (BAMS) for 2023 - 28 batch as given in Annexure - I.

The board unanimously agreed to implement the program structure as per the National Commission for Indian System of Medicine (Minimum Standards of Undergraduate Ayurveda Education) Regulations – 2022 published in gazette of India vide CG-DL-E-17022022-233547, Extraordinary part - III, section 4, No. 93 dated February 16, 2022 By Authority, New Delhi, for Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine & Surgery (BAMS) for 2023 - 28 batch in toto (Annexure - I).

It is also resolved by all the members of the board that the syllabi provided by NCISM for BAMS first professional to final professional (First professional syllabi attached as Annexure - II) will be implemented for 2023 - 28 batch in toto.

Item No. 4: To consider the implementation of quality initiatives as per the directions of IQAC.

The Board of Studies recommended adopting the quality initiatives as per the directions of IQAC.

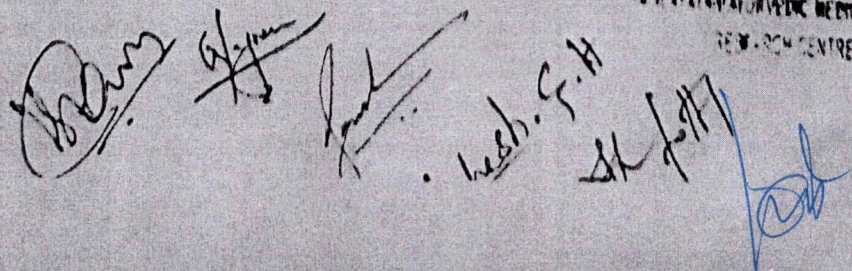
The Board further authorized the Chairperson to consider & incorporate the suggestions received and finalize the program structure/ curriculum if needed.

Item No. 3: Any other item with the permission of the Chair.

No other item was discussed.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to all the members.

10.07.2023



10-07-2023  
PRINCIPAL  
Chairperson  
MANGALAYATAN AYURVEDIC MEDICAL COLLEGE  
& RESEARCH CENTRE

Registrar  
Mangalayatan University  
Beswan, Aligarh



MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY  
MANGALAYATAN AYURVEDA MEDICAL COLLEGE & RESEARCH CENTRE  
(A constituent unit of Mangalayatan University)

BOARD OF STUDIES MEETING  
ATTENDANCE SHEET

Date: 10.07.2023

Sr. No.	Name	Designation in the committee	Signature
1.	Prof. (Dr.) Kumudini Pradeep Pawar	Chairperson	
2.	Prof. (Dr.) Mahesh G H	Member	
3.	Dr. Ganesh Babu R	Member	
4.	Dr. Nazneen A Salam	Member	
5.	Prof. Ciddi Veeresham	Member (Nominee of Vice Chancellor)	 10/7/2023
6.	Prof. (Dr.) Prasanna V. Savanur	External expert member	Present in online meeting
7.	Dr. Sivajothy S	Member - coordinator	

10-07-2023  
Chairperson - BOS

PRINCIPAL  
MANGALAYATAN AYURVEDIC MEDICAL COLLEGE  
& RESEARCH CENTRE

**MANGALAYATAN UNIVERSITY**  
**MANGALAYATAN AYURVEDA MEDICAL COLLEGE & RESEARCH CENTRE (SCHOOL OF AYURVEDA)**  
**BOARD OF STUDIES**

06.07.2023

S. No.	Title	BOS Designation	Name	Designation and Organization	Contact details
1.	Head of the institution/ constituent Unit	Ex - officio Chairperson	Dr. Kumudini Pradeep Pawar	Principal MAMC & RC (School of Ayurveda) Mangalayatan University	principal.mamrc@mangalayatan.edu.in 9890259603
2.	Professors & Associate Professors (by rotation)	Members	Prof. (Dr.) Mahesh G H Professor Dr. Ganesh Babu R Associate Professor	HOD, Department of Roga Nidana, MAMC & RC HOD, Department of Rachana Sharir MAMC & RC	maheshayuvd@gmail.com 7899171767 ganeshr@mangalayatan.edu.in 9995682851
3.	Assistant Professors (by rotation)	Members	Dr. Nazneen A Salam	Department of Dravya Guna, MAMC & RC	nazneen.alami@mangalayatan.edu.in 9037594279
4.	Nominee of the Vice Chancellor	Member	Prof. Ciddi Veeresham	Pro - vice Chancellor, Mangalayatan University,	ciddi.veeresham@mangalayatan.edu.in
5.	Special invitee as subject experts from nominated by the Vice-Chancellor	Expert member	Prof. (Dr.) Prasanna V. Savanur	Dean Faculty of Indian medical System SGT University, Gurgoan, Haryana	dean.fims@setuniversity.org 8527090214, 9448594663
6.	BoS Coordinator	Member - coordinator	Dr. Sivajothy S Associate Professor	HOD, Department of Samhita Siddhanta, MAMC & RC	sivajothy.s@mangalayatan.edu.in 9444326238



PRINCIPAL

Chairman/ Principal  
MANGALAYATAN AYURVEDA MEDICAL COLLEGE  
& RESEARCH CENTRE  
Mangalayatan Ayurveda Medical College and Research

Copy to:

1. PA to VC for information
2. The Registrar, MU
3. Dean Academics, MU